

C O R E Y

G O O D E



Truth Seekers

HIS BLUE CHICKEN ALIEN CULT CRUMBLES!

1
00:00:29,260 --> 00:00:22,230
foreign

2
00:00:29,270 --> 00:01:00,369
[Music]

3
00:01:00,379 --> 00:01:08,190
thank you

4
00:01:08,200 --> 00:01:22,130
[Music]

5
00:01:22,140 --> 00:01:34,460
foreign

6
00:01:34,470 --> 00:02:22,750
[Music]

7
00:02:29,809 --> 00:02:26,750
of things can you guys feel this no

8
00:02:32,330 --> 00:02:29,819
longer are we the strange group man it's

9
00:02:34,610 --> 00:02:32,340
the rest of the world that's tripping am

10
00:02:39,650 --> 00:02:34,620
I right

11
00:02:44,809 --> 00:02:41,869
I'm going to say this right now and I

12
00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:44,819
mean this I want to introduce my good

13
00:02:51,490 --> 00:02:48,239

friend to you Mr Corey good Corey get it

14

00:02:51,500 --> 00:02:59,750

[Applause]

15

00:02:59,760 --> 00:03:07,910

is this a sign

16

00:03:36,729 --> 00:03:09,290

well thank you for joining me I

17

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,050

did you claim that you were speaking

18

00:03:43,610 --> 00:03:41,280

with anshar

19

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:43,620

at some point in time yeah that's when I

20

00:03:48,050 --> 00:03:46,080

meditate those are my guides okay and

21

00:03:49,369 --> 00:03:48,060

who and that's a future species living

22

00:03:52,130 --> 00:03:49,379

inside the Earth

23

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:52,140

yes and you communicate with them on a

24

00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:54,239

regular basis yeah and it's also a part

25

00:04:01,430 --> 00:03:59,280

of my IP and uh creative arts that we're

26

00:04:02,690 --> 00:04:01,440

making movies and video games out of so

27

00:04:04,610 --> 00:04:02,700

you're saying that no one else can

28

00:04:08,089 --> 00:04:04,620

communicate with them but you

29

00:04:11,809 --> 00:04:08,099

well yeah well who well they're my

30

00:04:15,050 --> 00:04:11,819

Spirit guides they're they came from me

31

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:15,060

and so you're saying Ann Shar is is

32

00:04:19,550 --> 00:04:16,799

unique to you no one else can

33

00:04:21,949 --> 00:04:19,560

communicate to them but through you

34

00:04:24,830 --> 00:04:21,959

let's see answer just answer my question

35

00:04:26,510 --> 00:04:24,840

it's in my franchise Bible I don't know

36

00:04:37,550 --> 00:04:26,520

if it's my creation I'm a content

37

00:04:42,110 --> 00:04:40,129

conscious life Expo with Corey Goode and

38

00:04:44,270 --> 00:04:42,120

David Wilcock versus Corey Good's

39

00:04:45,530 --> 00:04:44,280

deposition about three days later two

40

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:45,540

three days later I forget whether it was

41

00:04:50,270 --> 00:04:48,000

28 or 29 days in 2015 or February but

42

00:04:51,770 --> 00:04:50,280

you actually got I say teleported but

43

00:04:53,150 --> 00:04:51,780

that was wrong it was it was a transport

44

00:04:55,610 --> 00:04:53,160

right that was when you had the dark

45

00:04:57,710 --> 00:04:55,620

craft right to this lunar Operations

46

00:05:00,290 --> 00:04:57,720

Command now this is brand new this was

47

00:05:02,090 --> 00:05:00,300

what was sent to my backyard to pick me

48

00:05:04,430 --> 00:05:02,100

up to take me

49

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:04,440

on to several different places but in on

50

00:05:09,770 --> 00:05:05,759

this occasion to the lunar operation

51
00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:12,590
did I ever go to space yes I uh in my

52
00:05:17,390 --> 00:05:14,880
physical body yes I don't believe so but

53
00:05:22,670 --> 00:05:17,400
I traveled uh astrally and I traveled to

54
00:05:25,550 --> 00:05:23,990
do you ever say you lived on any other

55
00:05:27,590 --> 00:05:25,560
planet I've never lived on it I've never

56
00:05:29,090 --> 00:05:27,600
said that I lived on another planet no

57
00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:29,100
did you ever see you visited another

58
00:05:33,290 --> 00:05:30,960
planet yes about the different things

59
00:05:36,650 --> 00:05:33,300
different stories part of my IP yes we

60
00:05:38,930 --> 00:05:36,660
uh discussed uh Mars

61
00:05:40,909 --> 00:05:38,940
uh even planets that aren't even in the

62
00:05:43,129 --> 00:05:40,919
solar system you know very similar to

63
00:05:45,230 --> 00:05:43,139

Star Wars long long ago you know galaxy

64

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:45,240

far far away so you discussed going

65

00:05:50,689 --> 00:05:48,000

there in a fictional sense correction

66

00:05:52,850 --> 00:05:50,699

yeah and Corey had just come forward

67

00:05:55,249 --> 00:05:52,860

with his real name as a result of

68

00:05:57,469 --> 00:05:55,259

circumstances outside of his control

69

00:06:00,290 --> 00:05:57,479

and they immediately sound like the law

70

00:06:01,790 --> 00:06:00,300

of one material they have the bird-like

71

00:06:03,469 --> 00:06:01,800

appearance in raw and the law of one

72

00:06:05,390 --> 00:06:03,479

says that they were that the hawk is

73

00:06:06,590 --> 00:06:05,400

their totem it's their symbol so right

74

00:06:08,689 --> 00:06:06,600

away I'm thinking okay there's something

75

00:06:10,249 --> 00:06:08,699

going on here with the law of one showed

76

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:10,259

up only because Corey and I start

77

00:06:13,370 --> 00:06:12,000

talking and they sound an awful lot like

78

00:06:14,990 --> 00:06:13,380

the beings described in the law of one

79

00:06:16,969 --> 00:06:15,000

and then sure enough we have William

80

00:06:19,310 --> 00:06:16,979

Henry come along later on the blue

81

00:06:21,469 --> 00:06:19,320

avions are the same ones being noted in

82

00:06:23,570 --> 00:06:21,479

the famous law of one books right no

83

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:23,580

that's what David Wilcox makes that

84

00:06:28,189 --> 00:06:24,720

connection you don't make that

85

00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:28,199

connection uh I I humor him uh I don't I

86

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:31,919

they I I kind of started you know basing

87

00:06:36,409 --> 00:06:34,560

information off of uh what David said a

88

00:06:38,029 --> 00:06:36,419

little bit you know about the about the

89

00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:38,039

law of one stuff I was never a big

90

00:06:41,570 --> 00:06:39,840

subscriber to the law of one okay so the

91

00:06:43,309 --> 00:06:41,580

law of one books produced by I I

92

00:06:48,650 --> 00:06:43,319

research in the 80s that's not part of

93

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:51,710

never worked on Mars um never said that

94

00:06:56,029 --> 00:06:53,520

you never said that you lived on Mars

95

00:07:00,610 --> 00:06:57,909

they would ship

96

00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:00,620

I don't everything was prefabricated

97

00:07:04,029 --> 00:07:03,120

everything had been put together on

98

00:07:07,730 --> 00:07:04,039

Earth

99

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:07,740

designed to go together like a a puzzle

100

00:07:13,129 --> 00:07:11,520

a puzzle by numbers and I helped

101
00:07:16,430 --> 00:07:13,139
actually

102
00:07:18,050 --> 00:07:16,440
um to build out an outpost on Mars and

103
00:07:19,249 --> 00:07:18,060
we used a lot of the local materials on

104
00:07:22,670 --> 00:07:19,259
the surface

105
00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:22,680
after they had built below ground and

106
00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:25,440
and and it was very much like this it

107
00:07:30,290 --> 00:07:27,840
was it was much lower attack than you'd

108
00:07:31,249 --> 00:07:30,300
expect never lived on Mars I never said

109
00:07:43,309 --> 00:07:31,259
that

110
00:07:43,319 --> 00:07:50,590
foreign

111
00:07:50,600 --> 00:08:25,689
[Music]

112
00:08:36,490 --> 00:08:26,770
thank you

113
00:08:36,500 --> 00:08:39,590

movies

114

00:08:49,630 --> 00:08:46,870

[Music]

115

00:09:21,210 --> 00:08:49,640

that we're making these videos

116

00:10:48,170 --> 00:09:37,990

[Music]

117

00:11:09,220 --> 00:10:50,060

foreign

118

00:11:28,449 --> 00:11:16,530

[Music]

119

00:11:34,610 --> 00:11:31,910

greetings and salutations old friends

120

00:11:38,329 --> 00:11:34,620

and hopefully some new friends this

121

00:11:40,970 --> 00:11:38,339

evening we are back and on track and uh

122

00:11:44,750 --> 00:11:40,980

here for another round of watching the

123

00:11:49,090 --> 00:11:44,760

Corey good cult crumble uh for those or

124

00:11:53,090 --> 00:11:49,100

that are unaware before the uh UAP

125

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:53,100

phenomenon and the CIA infiltration of

126

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:57,839

the uh UFO Community uh with that CIA

127

00:12:03,050 --> 00:12:00,959

UFO threat narrative and all of those

128

00:12:05,870 --> 00:12:03,060

Spooks that infiltrated the UFO

129

00:12:09,170 --> 00:12:05,880

Community uh before that

130

00:12:12,410 --> 00:12:09,180

uh Corey good and his Cult of blue

131

00:12:17,150 --> 00:12:12,420

chicken worshiping uh idiots quite

132

00:12:20,210 --> 00:12:17,160

honestly invaded the uh UFO community

133

00:12:22,430 --> 00:12:20,220

Corey good uh made an incredible amount

134

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:22,440

of claims including spaceships landing

135

00:12:29,090 --> 00:12:25,440

in his backyard and building bases on

136

00:12:31,790 --> 00:12:29,100

Mars then admitted in a court deposition

137

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:31,800

that he had never actually been to space

138

00:12:39,230 --> 00:12:34,880

and these were fictional stories

139

00:12:43,370 --> 00:12:39,240

uh yeah and since then and it should be

140

00:12:47,389 --> 00:12:43,380

noted importantly that Mr Good enjoyed

141

00:12:51,170 --> 00:12:47,399

the million dollar push that came from

142

00:12:53,690 --> 00:12:51,180

being the so-called star of Gaia TV

143

00:12:56,269 --> 00:12:53,700

he would later leave Gaia TV in a huff

144

00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:56,279

when they wanted to have other uh secret

145

00:13:01,850 --> 00:13:00,240

space scammers I mean uh storytellers uh

146

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:01,860

tell their stories

147

00:13:06,769 --> 00:13:04,079

um along with David Wilcox who claimed

148

00:13:09,829 --> 00:13:06,779

that Gaia TV Were luciferian satanists

149

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:09,839

Somehow then apologized

150

00:13:15,230 --> 00:13:12,720

um it's it's a big long story you can

151
00:13:17,810 --> 00:13:15,240
probably eventually buy the book but not

152
00:13:19,250 --> 00:13:17,820
from me well maybe for me I know the

153
00:13:22,190 --> 00:13:19,260
story well

154
00:13:24,590 --> 00:13:22,200
so Corey good enjoyed the million dollar

155
00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:24,600
backing of a million dollar corporation

156
00:13:29,810 --> 00:13:27,839
that was helping him to push his secret

157
00:13:33,170 --> 00:13:29,820
space stories

158
00:13:36,530 --> 00:13:33,180
which again he admitted under oath were

159
00:13:38,990 --> 00:13:36,540
largely fictional or partly fictional

160
00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:39,000
based on his real childhood experiences

161
00:13:44,750 --> 00:13:41,760
and that the anshar those inner earth

162
00:13:46,490 --> 00:13:44,760
hot chicks that he used to talk to those

163
00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:46,500

were just his Spirit guides that he

164

00:13:51,170 --> 00:13:48,480

talked to during meditation they weren't

165

00:13:53,389 --> 00:13:51,180

real physical beings as he previously

166

00:13:55,790 --> 00:13:53,399

suggested

167

00:13:57,050 --> 00:13:55,800

um it's just that this whole thing is

168

00:13:59,690 --> 00:13:57,060

ridiculous

169

00:14:02,389 --> 00:13:59,700

um so a million dollar Corporation put a

170

00:14:05,870 --> 00:14:02,399

lot of money into pushing Corey good in

171

00:14:08,269 --> 00:14:05,880

his narratives along with of course the

172

00:14:10,910 --> 00:14:08,279

king of fake whistleblowers David

173

00:14:13,850 --> 00:14:10,920

Wilcock being his Handler because

174

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:13,860

nothing says credible like David Wilcock

175

00:14:19,250 --> 00:14:16,560

interviewing you for five years right

176

00:14:23,210 --> 00:14:19,260

and uh we have detailed much of this

177

00:14:24,889 --> 00:14:23,220

story before you know uh the guy

178

00:14:26,690 --> 00:14:24,899

originally claimed that he did something

179

00:14:28,910 --> 00:14:26,700

called the 20 in back which means that

180

00:14:30,889 --> 00:14:28,920

he was in space for 20 years

181

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:30,899

of course again he admitted he'd never

182

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:33,120

been to space under oath but I'm talking

183

00:14:37,850 --> 00:14:34,800

about when he was pushing this secret

184

00:14:40,430 --> 00:14:37,860

space uh stuff

185

00:14:41,810 --> 00:14:40,440

um originally he said he he was in space

186

00:14:43,550 --> 00:14:41,820

for 20 years and then he was age

187

00:14:44,990 --> 00:14:43,560

regressed and time traveled back to

188

00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:45,000

right before he left

189

00:14:48,650 --> 00:14:47,040

and then the show needed more material

190

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:48,660

so he suddenly started recovering

191

00:14:54,650 --> 00:14:51,120

memories and and he was in space for 60

192

00:14:56,509 --> 00:14:54,660

years now not just 20 years long stupid

193

00:14:59,569 --> 00:14:56,519

story

194

00:15:02,329 --> 00:14:59,579

the important part of this that I think

195

00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:02,339

for tonight's broadcast is to be to

196

00:15:06,970 --> 00:15:04,320

recognize that this man was an

197

00:15:11,689 --> 00:15:06,980

artificial construct which was created

198

00:15:14,689 --> 00:15:11,699

uh by a for-profit corporation uh who

199

00:15:17,689 --> 00:15:14,699

wanted hundreds or thousands or hundreds

200

00:15:19,730 --> 00:15:17,699

of thousands of people ideally to sign

201
00:15:21,949 --> 00:15:19,740
up for their streaming service at a

202
00:15:25,009 --> 00:15:21,959
certain amount every month just to hear

203
00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:25,019
this man's so-called secret Space

204
00:15:30,650 --> 00:15:27,120
Adventures

205
00:15:32,990 --> 00:15:30,660
um since then and leaving Gaia it seems

206
00:15:36,889 --> 00:15:33,000
like that that this man has been on a

207
00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:36,899
steady progression into nowheresville

208
00:15:41,810 --> 00:15:40,560
um you know and we can recognize that if

209
00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:41,820
you have a multi-million dollar

210
00:15:46,009 --> 00:15:43,920
Corporation pushing you

211
00:15:48,050 --> 00:15:46,019
and pushing you into the all the

212
00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,060
conferences and demanding that the

213
00:15:54,889 --> 00:15:51,360

conferences hire you and this and that

214

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:54,899

um and then they're gone suddenly and

215

00:16:00,410 --> 00:15:57,600

Corey good in my view uh it's my opinion

216

00:16:03,290 --> 00:16:00,420

I'm entitled to it has done a absolutely

217

00:16:05,150 --> 00:16:03,300

positively horrible job of being

218

00:16:07,730 --> 00:16:05,160

independent without that multi-million

219

00:16:09,410 --> 00:16:07,740

dollar Corporation pushing him he

220

00:16:11,569 --> 00:16:09,420

attempted to make some documentaries

221

00:16:14,449 --> 00:16:11,579

those documentaries are now the subject

222

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,459

of court cases because apparently Corey

223

00:16:19,370 --> 00:16:16,560

good according to some accounts

224

00:16:21,230 --> 00:16:19,380

including one Jordan sather made

225

00:16:23,750 --> 00:16:21,240

everybody work on those documentaries

226

00:16:26,990 --> 00:16:23,760

for years and then he kept all the money

227

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:27,000

and didn't pay everyone this is all the

228

00:16:33,530 --> 00:16:31,199

subject of uh some court cases currently

229

00:16:35,710 --> 00:16:33,540

um Quarry good also would go on to of

230

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:35,720

course sue a lot of his online critics

231

00:16:41,629 --> 00:16:39,120

and those court cases are still nowhere

232

00:16:44,329 --> 00:16:41,639

near ever seeing a courtroom they've

233

00:16:45,230 --> 00:16:44,339

been in motions for years

234

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:45,240

um

235

00:16:50,449 --> 00:16:48,240

then Corey good after leaving Gaia TV

236

00:16:54,290 --> 00:16:50,459

hooked up with something called edge of

237

00:16:56,329 --> 00:16:54,300

wonder which was a Chinese front uh

238

00:16:59,650 --> 00:16:56,339

which was a

239

00:17:02,449 --> 00:16:59,660

fake independent content creator channel

240

00:17:05,569 --> 00:17:02,459

that was actually created and being

241

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:05,579

backed by a Chinese cult called falun

242

00:17:11,150 --> 00:17:08,880

gong and for whatever reason edge of

243

00:17:14,689 --> 00:17:11,160

Wonder uh Rose to prominence very

244

00:17:17,210 --> 00:17:14,699

quickly uh with the help and support of

245

00:17:20,090 --> 00:17:17,220

a ton of money being shoveled

246

00:17:23,090 --> 00:17:20,100

at them from a Chinese cult that they

247

00:17:25,370 --> 00:17:23,100

once worked for uh but then the Chinese

248

00:17:28,130 --> 00:17:25,380

cult got thrown off of the Chinese cult

249

00:17:30,530 --> 00:17:28,140

Channel edge of Wonder and let's make no

250

00:17:33,230 --> 00:17:30,540

mistake those guys were liars and

251
00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:33,240
scammers because they would pretend to

252
00:17:39,230 --> 00:17:36,240
be independent content creators when in

253
00:17:41,450 --> 00:17:39,240
fact they had the backing and finances

254
00:17:44,330 --> 00:17:41,460
behind them of falun gong who were

255
00:17:47,390 --> 00:17:44,340
paying for the the their office space

256
00:17:50,450 --> 00:17:47,400
the place that they worked providing

257
00:17:54,049 --> 00:17:50,460
video editors graphics people sound

258
00:17:56,570 --> 00:17:54,059
people production assistants and more

259
00:17:59,330 --> 00:17:56,580
it was a very strange story why would a

260
00:18:01,070 --> 00:17:59,340
Chinese cult get behind this clown but

261
00:18:05,630 --> 00:18:01,080
they did

262
00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:05,640
um but falun gong and uh all of their

263
00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:08,400

fake YouTube channels were many of them

264

00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:11,039

at least got thrown off of YouTube for

265

00:18:16,990 --> 00:18:15,059

Chinese propaganda and being pushers of

266

00:18:20,270 --> 00:18:17,000

Chinese propaganda so

267

00:18:22,490 --> 00:18:20,280

it can be clearly established now that

268

00:18:26,330 --> 00:18:22,500

this clown Corey Goode was working with

269

00:18:29,150 --> 00:18:26,340

and for a Chinese propaganda group

270

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:29,160

a cult called falun gong which has a lot

271

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:31,679

of crazy ideas like black people don't

272

00:18:37,610 --> 00:18:33,600

go to regular having only white people

273

00:18:38,930 --> 00:18:37,620

do and it's it's it's really a strange

274

00:18:41,330 --> 00:18:38,940

strange story

275

00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:41,340

so then Corey good goes off and tries to

276

00:18:44,810 --> 00:18:43,200

make these documentaries

277

00:18:48,169 --> 00:18:44,820

um that becomes the subject of more

278

00:18:50,090 --> 00:18:48,179

controversy uh when he allegedly or

279

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:50,100

apparently takes control of all the

280

00:18:54,590 --> 00:18:52,559

money and refuses to pay Everyone by

281

00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:54,600

multiple accounts multiple people

282

00:18:59,570 --> 00:18:56,400

involved in those projects claim that

283

00:19:01,490 --> 00:18:59,580

Corey good uh you know in one way or

284

00:19:04,370 --> 00:19:01,500

another took control of the finances of

285

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:04,380

those two documentaries he bought off uh

286

00:19:08,930 --> 00:19:06,720

David Wilcox interest but he never paid

287

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:08,940

many different people including Jordan

288

00:19:13,370 --> 00:19:11,760

sather and apparently Leon Isaac Kennedy

289

00:19:16,730 --> 00:19:13,380

and others who had worked on that

290

00:19:19,250 --> 00:19:16,740

project with him for quite some time

291

00:19:22,370 --> 00:19:19,260

then of course Corey good starts his own

292

00:19:24,590 --> 00:19:22,380

independent uh streaming service called

293

00:19:25,370 --> 00:19:24,600

Ascension works

294

00:19:28,669 --> 00:19:25,380

um

295

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:28,679

which again you can sign up for and get

296

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:30,960

behind a paywall and Contin and hear

297

00:19:36,049 --> 00:19:32,640

more of these

298

00:19:37,130 --> 00:19:36,059

apparently fake or allegedly fake space

299

00:19:39,650 --> 00:19:37,140

stories

300

00:19:40,970 --> 00:19:39,660

and interestingly Corey good has claimed

301

00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:40,980

that he's getting out of this whole

302

00:19:45,950 --> 00:19:43,380

secret space Community but he's still

303

00:19:49,370 --> 00:19:45,960

making videos but interesting to see

304

00:19:52,669 --> 00:19:49,380

that the you know a few years ago this

305

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:52,679

man was getting 300 000 views on many of

306

00:19:59,210 --> 00:19:56,400

his videos now he's getting 10 000 views

307

00:20:02,029 --> 00:19:59,220

many of his closest uh business

308

00:20:04,430 --> 00:20:02,039

associates well he sued many of his uh

309

00:20:08,270 --> 00:20:04,440

business partners over the documentary

310

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:08,280

money uh while claiming that they took

311

00:20:12,650 --> 00:20:10,080

money from him he admitted in the

312

00:20:15,049 --> 00:20:12,660

deposition that he actually took money

313

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:15,059

from them from those accounts that did

314

00:20:19,070 --> 00:20:16,799

he took money from these accounts that

315

00:20:21,230 --> 00:20:19,080

did not belong to them it's all in the

316

00:20:24,350 --> 00:20:21,240

depositions you can watch all of them

317

00:20:26,450 --> 00:20:24,360

here later we get

318

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,460

Corey good pushing this Ascension Works

319

00:20:31,370 --> 00:20:29,039

thing which is essentially uh him and

320

00:20:33,169 --> 00:20:31,380

his buddies who who make really crappy

321

00:20:36,289 --> 00:20:33,179

we're going to sample some of this stuff

322

00:20:38,210 --> 00:20:36,299

tonight really crappy content I I mean

323

00:20:40,190 --> 00:20:38,220

if this is Earth's Galactic Ambassador

324

00:20:44,270 --> 00:20:40,200

and the best he can do is a green screen

325

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,280

you know uh I'm just not buying it so

326

00:20:50,029 --> 00:20:46,559

there has been a steady decline as we

327

00:20:53,150 --> 00:20:50,039

have watched the Corey good cult begin

328

00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:53,160

to crumble and it has been quite some

329

00:21:02,270 --> 00:20:58,559

time uh now but I had predicted a huge

330

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:02,280

drop in his online influence and online

331

00:21:08,570 --> 00:21:06,000

numbers it appears very clearly that we

332

00:21:10,190 --> 00:21:08,580

can demonstrate a few years ago 300 000

333

00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:10,200

views for a video

334

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:13,919

uh right now 10 000 views not looking

335

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:16,880

good for Earth's Galactic Ambassador

336

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:19,200

maybe he should contact some of his

337

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:21,600

alien friends to pump up his numbers you

338

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,760

know or maybe interview an alien one of

339

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,440

his alien friends or imaginary friends

340

00:21:30,830 --> 00:21:28,080

that might get some numbers

341

00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:30,840

um but it has been a long and ridiculous

342

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:33,480

Road here and we have covered this clam

343

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:36,720

this far uh so I thought why not a

344

00:21:43,190 --> 00:21:39,600

little bit longer and watch this uh cult

345

00:21:46,130 --> 00:21:43,200

crumble many I mentioned many of uh

346

00:21:50,330 --> 00:21:46,140

Corey Good's once closest I would call

347

00:21:51,490 --> 00:21:50,340

them cult members I have all left his uh

348

00:21:54,649 --> 00:21:51,500

his group

349

00:21:57,010 --> 00:21:54,659

uh either due to getting sued or

350

00:22:00,350 --> 00:21:57,020

financial reasons or whatever

351

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:00,360

many many of his closest Associates have

352

00:22:05,930 --> 00:22:03,840

all left and and we have reported here

353

00:22:08,990 --> 00:22:05,940

multiple times before that quarry Good

354

00:22:11,630 --> 00:22:09,000

is a manipulative person and he

355

00:22:13,970 --> 00:22:11,640

manipulates people into working for him

356

00:22:16,190 --> 00:22:13,980

and that doesn't pay them apparently

357

00:22:18,409 --> 00:22:16,200

that's what several sources have told us

358

00:22:20,570 --> 00:22:18,419

that we can verify have worked closely

359

00:22:22,970 --> 00:22:20,580

with him you know if he meets a lawyer

360

00:22:24,770 --> 00:22:22,980

he wants the lawyer to work for him if

361

00:22:27,169 --> 00:22:24,780

he meets a graphic artist he wants the

362

00:22:29,149 --> 00:22:27,179

graphic artist to work for him

363

00:22:31,850 --> 00:22:29,159

um but apparently he he has a problem

364

00:22:34,190 --> 00:22:31,860

with greed and he also has a problem

365

00:22:36,289 --> 00:22:34,200

with lying constantly and not keeping

366

00:22:39,049 --> 00:22:36,299

his word when he makes agreements to pay

367

00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:39,059

people allegedly

368

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:42,480

um and we have detailed much of that

369

00:22:49,850 --> 00:22:45,600

so this is how the cult crumbles right

370

00:22:51,529 --> 00:22:49,860

you sue everybody you know uh

371

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:51,539

uh and

372

00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:54,960

you know I I just at some point I say

373

00:22:59,390 --> 00:22:57,360

I think much of the downfall of the

374

00:23:02,090 --> 00:22:59,400

Corey good cult has to do with his own

375

00:23:04,970 --> 00:23:02,100

greed had he just paid all of those

376

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:04,980

people uh that he was involved with the

377

00:23:11,690 --> 00:23:07,200

money that he promised them they likely

378

00:23:14,289 --> 00:23:11,700

would not have uh spilled the tea many

379

00:23:16,850 --> 00:23:14,299

of them after getting uh

380

00:23:19,370 --> 00:23:16,860

allegedly screwed over with the money

381

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:19,380

situation started spilling the tea about

382

00:23:24,350 --> 00:23:21,360

who this man really is and what kind of

383

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:24,360

man he really is and what kind of uh uh

384

00:23:28,850 --> 00:23:26,640

business partner he really is and none

385

00:23:31,549 --> 00:23:28,860

of this looks good for a guy who's

386

00:23:34,370 --> 00:23:31,559

trying to pretend to be some spiritually

387

00:23:37,310 --> 00:23:34,380

enlightened Guru who's the savior of

388

00:23:41,870 --> 00:23:37,320

Earth really doesn't look look good for

389

00:23:45,649 --> 00:23:41,880

him uh not at all uh so before we begin

390

00:23:47,870 --> 00:23:45,659

today I do want to check in uh with the

391

00:23:49,630 --> 00:23:47,880

live chat we see some kind and generous

392

00:23:52,610 --> 00:23:49,640

benefactors already

393

00:23:55,310 --> 00:23:52,620

and we want to recognize and thank them

394

00:23:56,930 --> 00:23:55,320

I also want to recognize and thank Mr

395

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:56,940

Ian

396

00:24:03,289 --> 00:24:00,960

um going forward truth Seekers uh our

397

00:24:06,890 --> 00:24:03,299

show and hopefully my entire Media

398

00:24:09,649 --> 00:24:06,900

company is going to be powered by AI uh

399

00:24:13,010 --> 00:24:09,659

by Ian and uh we're gonna have Ian here

400

00:24:14,810 --> 00:24:13,020

to talk about that on a future show just

401
00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:14,820
to talk about some of these emerging

402
00:24:19,850 --> 00:24:17,760
incredible tools and uh you know quite

403
00:24:22,669 --> 00:24:19,860
honestly I went back and forth but I

404
00:24:25,490 --> 00:24:22,679
have always been someone who used

405
00:24:28,130 --> 00:24:25,500
technology to my advantage

406
00:24:30,110 --> 00:24:28,140
when I was growing up I realized before

407
00:24:32,990 --> 00:24:30,120
most people even knew you could do it

408
00:24:36,350 --> 00:24:33,000
that I could make music on computers I

409
00:24:38,930 --> 00:24:36,360
started on an Amiga 1000 with 512k ram

410
00:24:41,870 --> 00:24:38,940
and a floppy disk drive showing my age

411
00:24:43,730 --> 00:24:41,880
here but that computer enabled me to do

412
00:24:46,190 --> 00:24:43,740
things that no one else that I knew

413
00:24:49,490 --> 00:24:46,200

could do including pretend to be an

414

00:24:53,330 --> 00:24:49,500

entire band all by myself I started with

415

00:24:55,310 --> 00:24:53,340

eight with four 8-bit audio channels but

416

00:24:58,130 --> 00:24:55,320

my how times have changed and the

417

00:25:01,010 --> 00:24:58,140

digital audio tools as well as video uh

418

00:25:03,409 --> 00:25:01,020

have have just taken off and then

419

00:25:05,630 --> 00:25:03,419

certainly later I start making music

420

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:05,640

videos on computers before most people

421

00:25:12,130 --> 00:25:08,880

knew that you could do digital video and

422

00:25:17,270 --> 00:25:12,140

yeah they were pretty crappy uh I think

423

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:17,280

240p or even worse it was pretty bad it

424

00:25:23,090 --> 00:25:19,679

was pretty grainy but I you know I I

425

00:25:25,250 --> 00:25:23,100

early on in many instances I realized

426

00:25:28,730 --> 00:25:25,260

the power of some of these digital tools

427

00:25:31,070 --> 00:25:28,740

that have become available to me and to

428

00:25:34,010 --> 00:25:31,080

be honest AI is no different I know some

429

00:25:35,450 --> 00:25:34,020

people would prefer oh oh that's you

430

00:25:39,490 --> 00:25:35,460

know you're not an artist if you're

431

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:39,500

using AI well we're becoming artists at

432

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:42,720

coaxing the AI to do that which we tell

433

00:25:48,350 --> 00:25:45,600

it to do and Ian is sort of an expert at

434

00:25:49,970 --> 00:25:48,360

this and he's guiding me through it so I

435

00:25:51,950 --> 00:25:49,980

wanted to thank him those crawling

436

00:25:53,870 --> 00:25:51,960

scenes with Corey good and the blue

437

00:25:57,529 --> 00:25:53,880

chickens that you saw were

438

00:26:00,169 --> 00:25:57,539

part of our new arsenal of digital tools

439

00:26:01,750 --> 00:26:00,179

and we will be using them more going

440

00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:01,760

forward

441

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:04,919

oh now we want to thank talmud for two

442

00:26:08,810 --> 00:26:06,960

things being a member and by the way you

443

00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:08,820

see I have my Blue Rooster Chicken shirt

444

00:26:14,149 --> 00:26:12,240

on today thank you uh to Ryan for Ryan

445

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:14,159

Gable from the secret teachings you can

446

00:26:17,149 --> 00:26:15,440

visit his website

447

00:26:19,130 --> 00:26:17,159

thesecretings.info get your own blue

448

00:26:20,510 --> 00:26:19,140

chicken shirt I don't know why we don't

449

00:26:23,690 --> 00:26:20,520

have blue chicken

450

00:26:25,810 --> 00:26:23,700

church yet but we will a talmud says his

451

00:26:29,330 --> 00:26:25,820

story was too good

452

00:26:32,810 --> 00:26:29,340

g-o-o-d-e to be true yeah and and I

453

00:26:34,909 --> 00:26:32,820

agree with you absolutely uh and Chris

454

00:26:37,330 --> 00:26:34,919

Damaris is here and says been working

455

00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:37,340

nights Miss some life YouTube

456

00:26:41,450 --> 00:26:39,960

uh yeah I'm sorry to hear that and we

457

00:26:43,730 --> 00:26:41,460

missed you we're glad to see you back

458

00:26:45,769 --> 00:26:43,740

Krista Morris and thank you for your

459

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,779

kindness generosity and support and we

460

00:26:48,830 --> 00:26:47,520

also wanted to thank talmud for being a

461

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,840

member you see he's got that member

462

00:26:52,730 --> 00:26:50,880

badge letting people know he's a big

463

00:26:54,769 --> 00:26:52,740

supporter of the show we want to thank

464

00:26:57,409 --> 00:26:54,779

zizix for kindly generous five dollar

465

00:27:00,169 --> 00:26:57,419

Super Chat and being a member due to him

466

00:27:02,269 --> 00:27:00,179

and David talking there is no SSP now

467

00:27:03,370 --> 00:27:02,279

well we had we saw on last night's

468

00:27:07,730 --> 00:27:03,380

broadcast

469

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:07,740

that there is a real problem with that

470

00:27:11,810 --> 00:27:10,080

Community uh in the form of sexual

471

00:27:13,850 --> 00:27:11,820

predators

472

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:13,860

um and to be quite honest I believe that

473

00:27:19,250 --> 00:27:16,320

there has always been a problem in that

474

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:19,260

Community with those type of people

475

00:27:23,450 --> 00:27:21,360

it's just more of it is coming to light

476

00:27:25,370 --> 00:27:23,460

now but we want to thank you zizzix for

477

00:27:28,190 --> 00:27:25,380

being a Kind and Generous benefactor and

478

00:27:30,110 --> 00:27:28,200

being a channel member uh let me scroll

479

00:27:32,390 --> 00:27:30,120

through here and get the rest if there

480

00:27:35,630 --> 00:27:32,400

isn't any more no looks like we got them

481

00:27:37,010 --> 00:27:35,640

all so we will thank you all of you uh

482

00:27:39,169 --> 00:27:37,020

and we want to thank Our Kind and

483

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:39,179

Generous benefactors on patreon and

484

00:27:43,070 --> 00:27:41,039

channel members for helping us to praise

485

00:27:44,830 --> 00:27:43,080

the cat

486

00:27:48,529 --> 00:27:44,840

cash

487

00:27:50,930 --> 00:27:48,539

all right friends uh and while we're on

488

00:27:52,610 --> 00:27:50,940

the subjects of last night's broadcast I

489

00:27:54,289 --> 00:27:52,620

just wanted to give you a quick update

490

00:27:57,409 --> 00:27:54,299

before we begin with tonight's

491

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:57,419

presentation and that is

492

00:28:00,289 --> 00:27:58,320

um

493

00:28:02,390 --> 00:28:00,299

that is that

494

00:28:04,370 --> 00:28:02,400

uh I suddenly realized that that

495

00:28:07,010 --> 00:28:04,380

conference that's being run by the

496

00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,020

journey to truth podcast uh who are

497

00:28:11,630 --> 00:28:09,120

employing sexual predators interviewing

498

00:28:13,310 --> 00:28:11,640

sexual predators and they're going to

499

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:13,320

have speakers at their conference who

500

00:28:17,450 --> 00:28:16,799

are also interviewing sexual predators

501
00:28:20,890 --> 00:28:17,460
um

502
00:28:24,649 --> 00:28:20,900
that conference is being run by a

503
00:28:27,470 --> 00:28:24,659
state-owned uh venue it's a state park

504
00:28:31,010 --> 00:28:27,480
where they're running their convention

505
00:28:34,010 --> 00:28:31,020
uh so you know I I don't understand how

506
00:28:36,950 --> 00:28:34,020
that's possible you can rent uh you can

507
00:28:38,510 --> 00:28:36,960
rent a State Park venue to sell people

508
00:28:40,730 --> 00:28:38,520
fake stories

509
00:28:42,529 --> 00:28:40,740
it's almost as if you know to me that

510
00:28:45,169 --> 00:28:42,539
would be the state endorsing that

511
00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:45,179
activity so we reached out to cop for

512
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:47,760
comment to the state officials we also

513
00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:49,679

reached out for comment to the actual

514

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:52,080

venue owners about this situation with

515

00:28:56,510 --> 00:28:53,760

journey to truth and the sexual

516

00:28:58,370 --> 00:28:56,520

predators uh but they've been associated

517

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,380

with and interviewing and their speakers

518

00:29:04,190 --> 00:29:00,480

have been interviewing and associated

519

00:29:07,430 --> 00:29:04,200

with we got a no comment and then she

520

00:29:08,149 --> 00:29:07,440

hung up and I'm sorry that's not good

521

00:29:11,149 --> 00:29:08,159

enough

522

00:29:14,510 --> 00:29:11,159

if you are hosting a convention full of

523

00:29:17,470 --> 00:29:14,520

wackados at a state-run facility you

524

00:29:22,190 --> 00:29:17,480

better comment so we went up the chain

525

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:22,200

and uh as of right now we are

526

00:29:29,210 --> 00:29:26,159

um all the way up the chain to the

527

00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:29,220

director of uh the entire State Park

528

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,679

system in the state of Illinois and

529

00:29:36,049 --> 00:29:34,080

we're going to be interviewing her about

530

00:29:39,230 --> 00:29:36,059

this situation what we're going to

531

00:29:42,110 --> 00:29:39,240

attempt to but you guys need to know

532

00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,120

that quite often the people involved in

533

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:44,399

these situations don't want to be on

534

00:29:47,149 --> 00:29:46,080

camera they don't want to interview they

535

00:29:49,310 --> 00:29:47,159

don't want to give on the record

536

00:29:51,169 --> 00:29:49,320

statements but I'm asking for the

537

00:29:54,110 --> 00:29:51,179

interview we're going to try to

538

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:54,120

interview Natalie Phelps who is the

539

00:30:00,289 --> 00:29:58,320

director of uh one second let me see I I

540

00:30:02,090 --> 00:30:00,299

don't want to get her title wrong uh

541

00:30:05,149 --> 00:30:02,100

it's it's kind of confusing but since

542

00:30:06,769 --> 00:30:05,159

it's a state park it falls under

543

00:30:11,210 --> 00:30:06,779

um the Illinois Department of Natural

544

00:30:14,330 --> 00:30:11,220

Resources and since some person at the

545

00:30:17,870 --> 00:30:14,340

uh at the actual venue where this

546

00:30:20,750 --> 00:30:17,880

journey to thing is going to be held you

547

00:30:22,610 --> 00:30:20,760

know said no comment and hung up

548

00:30:24,110 --> 00:30:22,620

um we're going up the chain and we're

549

00:30:25,970 --> 00:30:24,120

going to speak to the person who's in

550

00:30:28,730 --> 00:30:25,980

charge of all state parks in the state

551

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:28,740
of Illinois about this situation her

552

00:30:33,169 --> 00:30:31,679
name is Natalie Phelps I've called four

553

00:30:34,970 --> 00:30:33,179
different telephone numbers I've been

554

00:30:37,250 --> 00:30:34,980
given I've left several messages and

555

00:30:39,950 --> 00:30:37,260
we're going to keep doing that until we

556

00:30:42,409 --> 00:30:39,960
get her on the phone we inform her of

557

00:30:45,769 --> 00:30:42,419
this situation where they because listen

558

00:30:49,070 --> 00:30:45,779
uh this is where it gets gross it gets

559

00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:49,080
gross because journey to Truth uh and

560

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:50,880
see last night's broadcast I don't want

561

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:53,039
to keep saying that word YouTube doesn't

562

00:30:58,909 --> 00:30:55,919
like it journey to truth are inviting

563

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,919

children to their event and they've

564

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:00,480

gotten caught

565

00:31:06,169 --> 00:31:03,600

several times uh the six times they

566

00:31:08,690 --> 00:31:06,179

interviewed the first one who was a

567

00:31:11,690 --> 00:31:08,700

child related predator of registered

568

00:31:14,350 --> 00:31:11,700

convicted uh and then their main speaker

569

00:31:18,169 --> 00:31:14,360

at the conference they're holding at a

570

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:18,179

state-owned venue

571

00:31:23,450 --> 00:31:20,880

also just got caught interviewing uh

572

00:31:26,330 --> 00:31:23,460

someone like that and we shared all the

573

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,340

the the proof of that on last night's

574

00:31:30,409 --> 00:31:28,080

broadcast I don't know how they're

575

00:31:33,230 --> 00:31:30,419

allowed to invite children while they're

576

00:31:37,010 --> 00:31:33,240

being associated with all this stuff

577

00:31:38,510 --> 00:31:37,020

um and uh just to display to you how

578

00:31:41,450 --> 00:31:38,520

gross that is

579

00:31:42,889 --> 00:31:41,460

uh somebody put it into Discord

580

00:31:45,049 --> 00:31:42,899

um now now I'm not going to be able to

581

00:31:47,810 --> 00:31:45,059

find it of course

582

00:31:49,490 --> 00:31:47,820

but uh oh well you know what I'll just

583

00:31:50,990 --> 00:31:49,500

go to their website I'll just go to

584

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:51,000

their I'll just go to their conference

585

00:31:53,690 --> 00:31:52,320

website

586

00:31:54,889 --> 00:31:53,700

um what is it journey to truth

587

00:31:57,889 --> 00:31:54,899

conference

588

00:32:01,310 --> 00:31:57,899

and show you uh what is really

589

00:32:03,470 --> 00:32:01,320

cringe-worthy about this okay it's right

590

00:32:06,049 --> 00:32:03,480

at the top there so

591

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:06,059

after being caught associating with

592

00:32:11,570 --> 00:32:07,919

those kind of people look at this

593

00:32:13,310 --> 00:32:11,580

children 12 and under are free yeah

594

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:13,320

because I really want to bring my

595

00:32:19,490 --> 00:32:17,760

children to a convention where both the

596

00:32:21,169 --> 00:32:19,500

guys running the convention are

597

00:32:23,529 --> 00:32:21,179

associated with child Predators

598

00:32:26,269 --> 00:32:23,539

interviewing a child predator six times

599

00:32:28,370 --> 00:32:26,279

and their main speaker at this

600

00:32:31,070 --> 00:32:28,380

conference James rink also interviewed

601
00:32:33,289 --> 00:32:31,080
the first predator and we just caught

602
00:32:35,350 --> 00:32:33,299
him interviewing another child related

603
00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:35,360
Predator but don't worry friends

604
00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:38,640
children under 12 were free at their

605
00:32:43,310 --> 00:32:40,320
conference make sure you bring your

606
00:32:45,470 --> 00:32:43,320
children we one and on the record

607
00:32:48,409 --> 00:32:45,480
comment from the person who was in

608
00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:48,419
charge of the venue where this thing is

609
00:32:52,970 --> 00:32:51,120
being held and by the way I'm gonna have

610
00:32:55,789 --> 00:32:52,980
more on that story we're gonna have

611
00:32:58,490 --> 00:32:55,799
another update on this story and if you

612
00:33:02,389 --> 00:32:58,500
thought it was already gross what's

613
00:33:05,930 --> 00:33:02,399

going on with these guys wait until you

614

00:33:08,810 --> 00:33:05,940

get the update I have asked this uh

615

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:08,820

these clowns I've asked these clowns a

616

00:33:14,389 --> 00:33:12,000

very important uh question recently

617

00:33:16,130 --> 00:33:14,399

and that question is very simple and I'm

618

00:33:17,649 --> 00:33:16,140

going to ask it again tonight

619

00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:17,659

how many

620

00:33:24,350 --> 00:33:21,600

convicted Predators or felons have you

621

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:24,360

journey to truth interviewed how many

622

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:27,120

convicted felons or child Predators have

623

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:30,960

you James rink interviewed

624

00:33:35,149 --> 00:33:33,600

be very careful answering that question

625

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:35,159

be very careful

626
00:33:40,970 --> 00:33:39,120
rink

627
00:33:44,029 --> 00:33:40,980
and by the way

628
00:33:46,190 --> 00:33:44,039
this whole situation with them inviting

629
00:33:49,130 --> 00:33:46,200
children to their conference is so

630
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,140
dangerous that I for the for one of the

631
00:33:54,409 --> 00:33:51,600
first times ever have notified local law

632
00:33:55,850 --> 00:33:54,419
enforcement they need to be aware that

633
00:33:57,529 --> 00:33:55,860
these guys are associating with all

634
00:33:59,870 --> 00:33:57,539
these predators and they're inviting

635
00:34:01,850 --> 00:33:59,880
children to their convention the people

636
00:34:06,049 --> 00:34:01,860
paying money to get into the convention

637
00:34:07,789 --> 00:34:06,059
should be notified of this situation

638
00:34:11,690 --> 00:34:07,799

all right I'm getting upset again I have

639

00:34:14,570 --> 00:34:11,700

to just relax because uh this stuff

640

00:34:16,730 --> 00:34:14,580

enrages me uh so we want to welcome you

641

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:16,740

all here look I got the right shirt on

642

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:19,200

it for tonight it's the Blue Rooster

643

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:22,320

chickens right you too can talk to Blue

644

00:34:26,270 --> 00:34:25,440

chickens just buy the shirt from Ryan I

645

00:34:28,250 --> 00:34:26,280

guess

646

00:34:31,849 --> 00:34:28,260

um so

647

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:31,859

um you'll also have to excuse me I uh

648

00:34:37,490 --> 00:34:33,679

you remember

649

00:34:40,010 --> 00:34:37,500

quite often there is a problem with

650

00:34:43,310 --> 00:34:40,020

especially David Wilcock and Corey good

651
00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,320
they load their videos on YouTube up

652
00:34:49,010 --> 00:34:45,839
with so many ads that when we try to do

653
00:34:53,889 --> 00:34:49,020
commentary it's a problem because we

654
00:34:57,170 --> 00:34:53,899
have to uh we have to you know

655
00:35:00,829 --> 00:34:57,180
stop the the show every few you know

656
00:35:04,670 --> 00:35:00,839
five minutes to get the to get to fast

657
00:35:06,050 --> 00:35:04,680
forward past the commercial so I have uh

658
00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:06,060
I have

659
00:35:11,089 --> 00:35:08,400
saved it

660
00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:11,099
one second

661
00:35:17,210 --> 00:35:13,200
yeah and there's copyright protectant

662
00:35:19,370 --> 00:35:17,220
music in this so I have to be careful uh

663
00:35:20,810 --> 00:35:19,380

I have to be careful with this and and

664

00:35:22,910 --> 00:35:20,820

make sure that we don't play the music

665

00:35:25,250 --> 00:35:22,920

in the beginning one of the things that

666

00:35:27,290 --> 00:35:25,260

Corey good and others are doing is

667

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:27,300

purposefully using copyrighted music

668

00:35:31,310 --> 00:35:29,520

that they own rights to that other

669

00:35:33,770 --> 00:35:31,320

people won't so that you won't play

670

00:35:34,730 --> 00:35:33,780

their video and talk about it but it's

671

00:35:37,730 --> 00:35:34,740

okay

672

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:37,740

um we'll we'll deal with that if we have

673

00:35:42,109 --> 00:35:40,320

to we also before we begin tonight's

674

00:35:43,970 --> 00:35:42,119

presentation I want to welcome the live

675

00:35:45,050 --> 00:35:43,980

chat so we'll take a few comments and

676
00:35:47,630 --> 00:35:45,060
questions

677
00:35:49,310 --> 00:35:47,640
yeah art Lewis is asking are any of the

678
00:35:52,910 --> 00:35:49,320
Predators going to be there

679
00:35:55,490 --> 00:35:52,920
I don't know but sources tell me that

680
00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:55,500
some of their predators have been at

681
00:35:58,970 --> 00:35:58,320
their previous conferences

682
00:36:01,970 --> 00:35:58,980
um

683
00:36:04,010 --> 00:36:01,980
and I've had two different sources tell

684
00:36:06,950 --> 00:36:04,020
me that some of those child-related

685
00:36:09,410 --> 00:36:06,960
predators that they associate with have

686
00:36:12,349 --> 00:36:09,420
been at previous conferences they've

687
00:36:14,990 --> 00:36:12,359
read that's why it's gross that they're

688
00:36:18,829 --> 00:36:15,000

letting children under 12 in for free

689

00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,839

and are they aware they had to know well

690

00:36:23,390 --> 00:36:20,400

now they know

691

00:36:25,130 --> 00:36:23,400

so we're going to do what we can we've

692

00:36:28,609 --> 00:36:25,140

notified law enforcement of this

693

00:36:30,829 --> 00:36:28,619

situation uh and by the way for the I I

694

00:36:32,690 --> 00:36:30,839

was kind of Blown Away by uh law

695

00:36:35,150 --> 00:36:32,700

enforcement they're actually interested

696

00:36:37,910 --> 00:36:35,160

and uh they're gonna they're gonna be uh

697

00:36:41,810 --> 00:36:37,920

checking into this situation and one

698

00:36:45,230 --> 00:36:41,820

might also ask Art Lewis why

699

00:36:47,569 --> 00:36:45,240

are people that are selling fake stories

700

00:36:49,849 --> 00:36:47,579

about aliens allowed to use state-run

701

00:36:52,250 --> 00:36:49,859

facilities to earn money

702

00:36:54,530 --> 00:36:52,260

I think that's a problem uh you know you

703

00:36:57,349 --> 00:36:54,540

want to use a private Hotel go ahead but

704

00:36:58,430 --> 00:36:57,359

that is a state run facility it's a

705

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,440

state park

706

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:01,440

the people of Illinois own that will the

707

00:37:05,210 --> 00:37:03,359

people of Illinois want them making a

708

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:05,220

lot of money selling fake stories from

709

00:37:10,730 --> 00:37:08,400

Child Predators I don't think so

710

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,740

so we're going to follow up and we will

711

00:37:16,730 --> 00:37:13,200

do an update to that

712

00:37:19,310 --> 00:37:16,740

uh church is coming to UK in August are

713

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:19,320

any of them coming I I don't know no

714

00:37:24,290 --> 00:37:22,079

yeah there must be an army of butthurt

715

00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:24,300

donators following him to conventions

716

00:37:30,410 --> 00:37:26,880

watching waiting for a weak moment he

717

00:37:31,609 --> 00:37:30,420

must live a scared existence

718

00:37:33,050 --> 00:37:31,619

I don't know if you're talking about

719

00:37:35,810 --> 00:37:33,060

Corey good or who you're talking about

720

00:37:37,849 --> 00:37:35,820

there uh Blue Rooster cult yes

721

00:37:40,910 --> 00:37:37,859

absolutely it's a it's definitely a Blue

722

00:37:42,650 --> 00:37:40,920

Rooster cult so uh one second we're

723

00:37:44,930 --> 00:37:42,660

gonna queue up the video we'll get our

724

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:44,940

fair use Banner

725

00:37:48,650 --> 00:37:45,599

um

726

00:37:52,250 --> 00:37:48,660

and you know

727

00:37:53,810 --> 00:37:52,260

that Mr Good says in this video are so

728

00:37:56,810 --> 00:37:53,820

ridiculous

729

00:37:59,510 --> 00:37:56,820

um for example he says that they're

730

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:59,520

going to make five video games and then

731

00:38:02,690 --> 00:38:01,680

he says something like five million

732

00:38:04,910 --> 00:38:02,700

dollars

733

00:38:07,609 --> 00:38:04,920

on each of the video games

734

00:38:10,010 --> 00:38:07,619

as if Corey good just has 25 million

735

00:38:12,290 --> 00:38:10,020

dollars laying around or anybody on

736

00:38:14,930 --> 00:38:12,300

God's green earth is going to invest 25

737

00:38:17,150 --> 00:38:14,940

million into a guy who's been telling

738

00:38:20,329 --> 00:38:17,160

space stories for eight years that

739

00:38:22,910 --> 00:38:20,339

aren't real it's ridiculous uh but as

740

00:38:24,589 --> 00:38:22,920

ridiculous as it is this is how the cult

741

00:38:27,290 --> 00:38:24,599

crumbles

742

00:38:29,690 --> 00:38:27,300

um so we uh we'll put our fair use

743

00:38:33,770 --> 00:38:29,700

banner up if I can find it there we go

744

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:33,780

and uh we will continue in our journey

745

00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:36,800

of watching this Corey good cult crumble

746

00:38:42,530 --> 00:38:40,380

and uh listen uh you know I don't wish

747

00:38:44,510 --> 00:38:42,540

him any ill will but he has made

748

00:38:46,730 --> 00:38:44,520

literally millions of dollars selling

749

00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:46,740

people fake stories for eight years he

750

00:38:50,270 --> 00:38:48,480

admitted under oath he'd never been to

751
00:38:52,670 --> 00:38:50,280
space he'd never been to Mars he's never

752
00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,680
been to the Moon he made millions of

753
00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:54,240
dollars telling people stories about

754
00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:56,400
spaceships landing in his backyard and

755
00:38:59,569 --> 00:38:58,560
taking him to the moon or Mars or

756
00:39:02,770 --> 00:38:59,579
whatever

757
00:39:05,329 --> 00:39:02,780
there has to be a karmic swing nail

758
00:39:08,990 --> 00:39:05,339
there has to be

759
00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:09,000
he has to experience the karma that he

760
00:39:13,849 --> 00:39:11,040
has earned lying to people

761
00:39:15,950 --> 00:39:13,859
you know eight years you didn't have a

762
00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:15,960
real job you made millions of dollars

763
00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,480

selling this garbage well

764

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,359

according to in my belief according to

765

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,520

the laws of the universe and Karma that

766

00:39:26,329 --> 00:39:25,440

means he must now lose millions of

767

00:39:28,849 --> 00:39:26,339

dollars

768

00:39:31,970 --> 00:39:28,859

the universe always balances things out

769

00:39:33,650 --> 00:39:31,980

sometimes it just takes too long so this

770

00:39:36,430 --> 00:39:33,660

is fair use this is a transformative

771

00:39:41,690 --> 00:39:36,440

work we are educating the public about

772

00:39:44,170 --> 00:39:41,700

uh the secret space Astro not query good

773

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:44,180

um who claims to be in contact with

774

00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:46,800

alien beings which would certainly make

775

00:39:51,710 --> 00:39:49,920

this newsworthy and uh okay for

776

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:51,720

discussion so we're going to be

777

00:39:55,490 --> 00:39:53,760

critiquing the video that we are sharing

778

00:39:58,010 --> 00:39:55,500

we're going to be educating the public

779

00:39:59,690 --> 00:39:58,020

about this man with the video we are

780

00:40:02,390 --> 00:39:59,700

sharing and this is also a

781

00:40:04,790 --> 00:40:02,400

transformative work so all of these

782

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:04,800

things tip the balance in favor of fair

783

00:40:10,250 --> 00:40:07,440

use but don't worry uh some of these

784

00:40:13,490 --> 00:40:10,260

guys do not like it when we do this so

785

00:40:18,130 --> 00:40:13,500

lawyer letters are standing by and uh at

786

00:40:21,530 --> 00:40:18,140

last check we have won 25 I'm sorry 27

787

00:40:24,349 --> 00:40:21,540

false copyright claims or strikes levied

788

00:40:26,650 --> 00:40:24,359

against our show for uh using Clips

789

00:40:30,650 --> 00:40:26,660

under using videos under fair use

790

00:40:33,170 --> 00:40:30,660

remembering that if I win if you false

791

00:40:37,310 --> 00:40:33,180

copyright claim my show and I always

792

00:40:39,950 --> 00:40:37,320

appeal always and I appeal the strike or

793

00:40:41,630 --> 00:40:39,960

you know it reverts to your channel so

794

00:40:43,310 --> 00:40:41,640

feel free to do that if you want to

795

00:40:45,530 --> 00:40:43,320

strike on your Channel Channel I

796

00:40:47,329 --> 00:40:45,540

wouldn't risk it if I were you we win

797

00:40:49,069 --> 00:40:47,339

every one of these lawyer letters are

798

00:40:52,609 --> 00:40:49,079

standing by

799

00:40:56,089 --> 00:40:52,619

all right and you may recognize this new

800

00:40:58,849 --> 00:40:56,099

Handler of his uh who is I think he's

801
00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:58,859
the guy from Brazil the alien abduction

802
00:41:02,450 --> 00:41:00,000
guy

803
00:41:04,970 --> 00:41:02,460
and uh by the way during this broadcast

804
00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:04,980
Mr good is encouraging people to get

805
00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:08,640
behind his paywall uh so you too can get

806
00:41:13,609 --> 00:41:11,520
you know stories of alien abduction and

807
00:41:16,190 --> 00:41:13,619
I just want to remind everybody because

808
00:41:17,930 --> 00:41:16,200
I think this is relevant that you don't

809
00:41:19,490 --> 00:41:17,940
need to get behind a paywall to get if

810
00:41:21,230 --> 00:41:19,500
you really want to hear stories of alien

811
00:41:23,450 --> 00:41:21,240
abduction just go on YouTube there's

812
00:41:25,970 --> 00:41:23,460
thousands of them for free go on Amazon

813
00:41:28,010 --> 00:41:25,980

Prime uh at least I checked there was

814

00:41:30,349 --> 00:41:28,020

five or six documentaries

815

00:41:33,050 --> 00:41:30,359

on Amazon Prime

816

00:41:35,150 --> 00:41:33,060

uh that are all free if you have if you

817

00:41:39,710 --> 00:41:35,160

have a Amazon account

818

00:41:42,170 --> 00:41:39,720

so I I don't understand the pitch the

819

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,180

pitch is get behind my paywall and you

820

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:45,359

can get some garbage stories about alien

821

00:41:49,609 --> 00:41:47,760

abduction when you can get garbage

822

00:41:52,190 --> 00:41:49,619

stories about alien abduction all over

823

00:41:53,810 --> 00:41:52,200

the place for free it just doesn't make

824

00:41:56,990 --> 00:41:53,820

sense to me and and I don't understand

825

00:42:00,170 --> 00:41:57,000

why anybody would pay this man for the

826
00:42:01,550 --> 00:42:00,180
garbage the garbage level of production

827
00:42:03,890 --> 00:42:01,560
and by the way

828
00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:03,900
I've spoken to several people who are

829
00:42:09,410 --> 00:42:06,560
behind his paywall who basically said

830
00:42:11,210 --> 00:42:09,420
the stuff he does in public is the same

831
00:42:13,490 --> 00:42:11,220
level of quality that you get behind the

832
00:42:15,770 --> 00:42:13,500
paywall at least that I I'm not buying

833
00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:15,780
the paywatch to freely admit that but if

834
00:42:21,550 --> 00:42:18,480
that's the case look at this this is

835
00:42:24,589 --> 00:42:21,560
like Boomer YouTube garbage level

836
00:42:27,710 --> 00:42:24,599
production he wants you to pay for this

837
00:42:30,589 --> 00:42:27,720
but you get the extra goodies behind the

838
00:42:33,170 --> 00:42:30,599

paywall you know

839

00:42:34,730 --> 00:42:33,180

um yeah uh thank you zizzix for another

840

00:42:37,490 --> 00:42:34,740

kind of generous five dollars you mean

841

00:42:39,470 --> 00:42:37,500

it's Secrets secret sex Predators not

842

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:39,480

secret space program well let's not get

843

00:42:44,270 --> 00:42:41,880

the stories confused

844

00:42:45,890 --> 00:42:44,280

um uh all Corey good has ever been

845

00:42:48,050 --> 00:42:45,900

accused of and admitted to is cheating

846

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:48,060

on his wife you know

847

00:42:53,089 --> 00:42:51,359

um but uh well no actually Leon Isaac

848

00:42:54,829 --> 00:42:53,099

Kennedy said a lot of stuff but you know

849

00:42:56,750 --> 00:42:54,839

separate stories but we thank you for

850

00:42:57,710 --> 00:42:56,760

your kindness your generosity and your

851
00:43:01,490 --> 00:42:57,720
support

852
00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,500
so uh in this video Corey good makes a

853
00:43:05,870 --> 00:43:03,839
lot of startling claims and and like I

854
00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:05,880
said look at the quality of this video I

855
00:43:10,130 --> 00:43:08,160
didn't down sample this or anything this

856
00:43:13,490 --> 00:43:10,140
is what he's this is what he's

857
00:43:16,730 --> 00:43:13,500
Broadcasting it looks like his Corey

858
00:43:18,170 --> 00:43:16,740
Goods camera is a potato and uh I you

859
00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:18,180
know I I don't know what's going on with

860
00:43:20,990 --> 00:43:19,680
this and by the way we have to skip the

861
00:43:22,910 --> 00:43:21,000
first minute because he's using

862
00:43:26,030 --> 00:43:22,920
copyrighted music at the beginning and

863
00:43:28,370 --> 00:43:26,040

end of this yeah maybe yeah okay yeah it

864

00:43:29,809 --> 00:43:28,380

was yeah yeah so yeah I'm looking

865

00:43:33,290 --> 00:43:29,819

forward to hanging out with you again

866

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:33,300

soon but uh yeah uh looks like you've

867

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:35,280

been busy you know with the book and and

868

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:36,960

other things that you're doing

869

00:43:41,450 --> 00:43:39,359

um what what else do you have going on

870

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:41,460

well we have a lot and so but we are

871

00:43:46,010 --> 00:43:44,160

doing uh we are doing events in uh in

872

00:43:49,309 --> 00:43:46,020

Brazil of course and

873

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:49,319

um uh Corey good is so unwelcome at and

874

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:51,599

this is my opinion I'm entitled to it uh

875

00:43:56,990 --> 00:43:54,000

but Corey good is so unwelcome at UFO

876

00:43:59,450 --> 00:43:57,000

and Elaine events in the United States

877

00:44:02,690 --> 00:43:59,460

uh that he has to go all the way to

878

00:44:05,329 --> 00:44:02,700

Brazil to do a UFO conference that's my

879

00:44:08,210 --> 00:44:05,339

opinion he's done it before and this is

880

00:44:12,650 --> 00:44:08,220

his Brazilian UFO convention a wackadoo

881

00:44:14,270 --> 00:44:12,660

I think it's Brazil uh a wackadoo uh

882

00:44:16,730 --> 00:44:14,280

Alien Abduction guy

883

00:44:19,069 --> 00:44:16,740

uh in this United States for the first

884

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,079

time in Orlando so well we're we're

885

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,119

doing an event there uh oh he's going to

886

00:44:25,550 --> 00:44:23,040

do an event in the United States

887

00:44:27,890 --> 00:44:25,560

and I'm sure Corey good will be there

888

00:44:30,170 --> 00:44:27,900

speaking he'll finally get a gig good

889

00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:30,180

for him and we're going to Portugal so

890

00:44:35,390 --> 00:44:33,359

we've been being very busy and uh we we

891

00:44:38,030 --> 00:44:35,400

launched the SOS they're taking us and

892

00:44:40,490 --> 00:44:38,040

it's uh it's it's just uh great the

893

00:44:42,890 --> 00:44:40,500

reprecation so people are just getting

894

00:44:44,450 --> 00:44:42,900

the idea that we put on the book that

895

00:44:46,849 --> 00:44:44,460

it's quite different of the The

896

00:44:49,490 --> 00:44:46,859

Narrative that we you can find uh

897

00:44:52,130 --> 00:44:49,500

normally in uh basically all languages

898

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:52,140

all over the world and and I know that

899

00:44:56,990 --> 00:44:55,200

yeah uh you are the the one that have

900

00:44:59,630 --> 00:44:57,000

the same narrative that we have done the

901
00:45:02,630 --> 00:44:59,640
book so uh just to give people the

902
00:45:04,970 --> 00:45:02,640
perspective of well isn't that a

903
00:45:07,069 --> 00:45:04,980
coincidence they both have the same idea

904
00:45:09,770 --> 00:45:07,079
of what alien abductions are and all

905
00:45:11,930 --> 00:45:09,780
that stuff the abduction so uh and we

906
00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:11,940
are we are writing other books so I'm

907
00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:14,880
I'm actually writing three books right

908
00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,000
now and uh and we have ready four

909
00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:20,400
children books so we are writing books

910
00:45:25,849 --> 00:45:23,040
for children as well me and Lyle and it

911
00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:25,859
it's just a great project so we've been

912
00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:27,839
busy what about you

913
00:45:33,290 --> 00:45:30,839

well I've been you know working a lot on

914

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,300

you know the games uh you know things

915

00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:35,520

that have evolved quite a bit he's

916

00:45:39,470 --> 00:45:37,680

working on games surely I mean right now

917

00:45:41,450 --> 00:45:39,480

yeah people even though we're in a

918

00:45:43,970 --> 00:45:41,460

recession people are spending a lot of

919

00:45:46,670 --> 00:45:43,980

money on games and devoting games right

920

00:45:48,290 --> 00:45:46,680

now so um you know we're developing

921

00:45:50,510 --> 00:45:48,300

we've got a lot moving on the video

922

00:45:53,450 --> 00:45:50,520

games that I wish we could discuss yeah

923

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:53,460

he's been he's been bragging about he's

924

00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:55,920

going to make video games for to the

925

00:45:59,690 --> 00:45:57,119

best of my knowledge and recollection

926

00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:59,700

like a year now which I think is kind of

927

00:46:04,609 --> 00:46:02,880

uh a joke like you know this man took

928

00:46:07,010 --> 00:46:04,619

five years to make a comic book but

929

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,020

somehow he's gonna make a a video game

930

00:46:11,210 --> 00:46:09,119

that's going to compete and he said

931

00:46:13,010 --> 00:46:11,220

stupid things like he you know he's

932

00:46:14,930 --> 00:46:13,020

talked about Call of Duty and things

933

00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:14,940

like like come on dude you're not

934

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,280

competing with Call of Duty you're speak

935

00:46:22,430 --> 00:46:19,680

You're a secret space clown you're not

936

00:46:24,829 --> 00:46:22,440

you're not competing with uh you know

937

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:24,839

that there are there is hundreds of

938

00:46:30,589 --> 00:46:27,599

millions of dollars poured into the big

939

00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:30,599

titles of video games and Corey good is

940

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,160

essentially acting like he's just gonna

941

00:46:36,349 --> 00:46:34,319

walk in and and make hundreds of

942

00:46:38,750 --> 00:46:36,359

millions of dollars too and I'm sorry

943

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:38,760

but that's not the way this works

944

00:46:43,970 --> 00:46:40,920

I just can't

945

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,980

um but among that is that they're kind

946

00:46:48,410 --> 00:46:46,079

of creating a new sub-genre that you

947

00:46:50,089 --> 00:46:48,420

might be interested in uh in the Video

948

00:46:53,450 --> 00:46:50,099

Game World they have things called

949

00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:53,460

visual novels uh visual novel games and

950

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:54,720

they range from everything that you know

951
00:46:59,930 --> 00:46:57,359
you click through them to just read a

952
00:47:01,790 --> 00:46:59,940
story or they're interactive in

953
00:47:05,390 --> 00:47:01,800
different ways

954
00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:05,400
and you can very easily take the stuff

955
00:47:11,390 --> 00:47:07,760
that uh the two of you are working on

956
00:47:13,550 --> 00:47:11,400
and present it in uh that type of format

957
00:47:15,710 --> 00:47:13,560
if you can very easily do that why

958
00:47:18,650 --> 00:47:15,720
hasn't he shown a demo you know what I

959
00:47:20,750 --> 00:47:18,660
mean listen I I just want to go on

960
00:47:23,329 --> 00:47:20,760
record to say that the Corey Good's

961
00:47:25,849 --> 00:47:23,339
video game stories are a big Bluff

962
00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:25,859
that's my opinion and I'm entitled to it

963
00:47:29,450 --> 00:47:27,839

and uh by the way I have a background in

964

00:47:31,069 --> 00:47:29,460

computer science I know a little bit

965

00:47:34,490 --> 00:47:31,079

about what it takes to make a video game

966

00:47:37,370 --> 00:47:34,500

I've had music on video games I have

967

00:47:40,270 --> 00:47:37,380

worked on video games a long long time

968

00:47:43,849 --> 00:47:40,280

ago you know uh but

969

00:47:47,150 --> 00:47:43,859

this man is bluffing so badly in my

970

00:47:50,030 --> 00:47:47,160

opinion because it's not the way it used

971

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:50,040

to be you know when I was involved in in

972

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:54,000

some games you know a very small team

973

00:47:59,210 --> 00:47:57,359

maybe even a solo a single person could

974

00:48:01,250 --> 00:47:59,220

make a video game and Market it and make

975

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:01,260

some money it's just not like that

976
00:48:05,390 --> 00:48:03,359
anymore you know you need an entire

977
00:48:08,930 --> 00:48:05,400
Studio full of people working on games

978
00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:08,940
now the the level of quality and detail

979
00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:12,000
has gotten so ridiculous that you know

980
00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:15,599
Corey in his basement and with his with

981
00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:18,240
his nerd friends is not gonna you know

982
00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,400
is not taking over the video game

983
00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:22,800
industry but that's how he speaks like

984
00:48:28,730 --> 00:48:25,200
it's just that easy and I'm sorry it's

985
00:48:30,290 --> 00:48:28,740
just not and if you don't believe me go

986
00:48:33,050 --> 00:48:30,300
speak to somebody in the video game

987
00:48:35,390 --> 00:48:33,060
industry the other issue is that Corey

988
00:48:37,309 --> 00:48:35,400

seems to believe that lots of people

989

00:48:39,650 --> 00:48:37,319

that in the video game industry are just

990

00:48:42,290 --> 00:48:39,660

going to pay him license fees for his

991

00:48:44,030 --> 00:48:42,300

so-called intellectual property which is

992

00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:44,040

all garbage that you can get all over

993

00:48:48,290 --> 00:48:46,079

the internet anywhere I don't think he

994

00:48:51,050 --> 00:48:48,300

has actual rights to anything that he

995

00:48:53,150 --> 00:48:51,060

can sell and if a video game company

996

00:48:55,069 --> 00:48:53,160

wanted to make like an alien shoot him

997

00:48:56,690 --> 00:48:55,079

up they would just find their own aliens

998

00:48:58,670 --> 00:48:56,700

they would design their own aliens

999

00:49:01,730 --> 00:48:58,680

they're not paying him

1000

00:49:03,530 --> 00:49:01,740

to you know what are we going to have a

1001
00:49:06,829 --> 00:49:03,540
video game where you run around shooting

1002
00:49:10,430 --> 00:49:06,839
blue chicken aliens it's ridiculous it's

1003
00:49:11,569 --> 00:49:10,440
really popular in in a few large

1004
00:49:15,290 --> 00:49:11,579
countries

1005
00:49:16,910 --> 00:49:15,300
but uh you know I think uh print media

1006
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,920
is going through a revolution right now

1007
00:49:20,990 --> 00:49:18,720
but uh definitely going to talk to you

1008
00:49:23,809 --> 00:49:21,000
about that at a certain point but uh

1009
00:49:25,609 --> 00:49:23,819
some very exciting things going on

1010
00:49:28,370 --> 00:49:25,619
um notice how there's always exciting

1011
00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:28,380
things going on a few months ago we were

1012
00:49:32,690 --> 00:49:30,480
here and he was getting TV show deals

1013
00:49:34,490 --> 00:49:32,700

and movie deals and all this stuff where

1014

00:49:37,370 --> 00:49:34,500

where where what happened to that stuff

1015

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:37,380

where's the TV show Deal Corey good

1016

00:49:41,630 --> 00:49:39,119

where's the movie deal now he's getting

1017

00:49:43,730 --> 00:49:41,640

big video games and all these exciting

1018

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:43,740

things are happening exciting things are

1019

00:49:48,530 --> 00:49:45,599

always happening but he never has

1020

00:49:51,410 --> 00:49:48,540

anything to show right it's a bluff it's

1021

00:49:54,349 --> 00:49:51,420

a big stupid Bluff and this is how the

1022

00:49:57,950 --> 00:49:54,359

Corey good cult crumbles he doesn't have

1023

00:50:00,290 --> 00:49:57,960

anything of value to share with his

1024

00:50:01,849 --> 00:50:00,300

stupid cult members anymore it's all

1025

00:50:02,690 --> 00:50:01,859

crumbling

1026

00:50:06,650 --> 00:50:02,700

um

1027

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:06,660

we're looking to uh we've got

1028

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:07,920

um

1029

00:50:13,250 --> 00:50:11,280

three games that were developing that

1030

00:50:15,950 --> 00:50:13,260

are looking really Kick-Ass he's

1031

00:50:18,589 --> 00:50:15,960

developing three games at once now

1032

00:50:20,510 --> 00:50:18,599

friends this is how you know it's a

1033

00:50:22,609 --> 00:50:20,520

bluff do you know how much money you

1034

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:22,619

need to develop one game but he's

1035

00:50:27,710 --> 00:50:24,960

developing three games at once

1036

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:27,720

according to him and remember that this

1037

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:30,480

man is a proven liar we we have to look

1038

00:50:34,010 --> 00:50:32,160

at this through the lens of the fact

1039

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,020

that this man lied to people for eight

1040

00:50:38,210 --> 00:50:36,240

years about Buck Rogers Space Adventures

1041

00:50:41,930 --> 00:50:38,220

now he's telling people he's developing

1042

00:50:45,530 --> 00:50:41,940

three games at once right and you know

1043

00:50:47,150 --> 00:50:45,540

look let me be very fair if I met Corey

1044

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:47,160

good and I didn't know about his past

1045

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,160

you know uh and he said hey I'm

1046

00:50:55,970 --> 00:50:52,559

developing three games uh and I you know

1047

00:50:58,609 --> 00:50:55,980

I could use music or coding or

1048

00:51:00,890 --> 00:50:58,619

art or you know whatever and you know

1049

00:51:03,049 --> 00:51:00,900

you should contribute to my product I I

1050

00:51:05,329 --> 00:51:03,059

might believe him but the first thing I

1051
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,339
would do is Google his name and then I

1052
00:51:08,990 --> 00:51:07,200
would find out that this Clown's been

1053
00:51:11,890 --> 00:51:09,000
telling space stories for eight years

1054
00:51:15,530 --> 00:51:11,900
and I would run and that's what any

1055
00:51:18,530 --> 00:51:15,540
talented reasonable person will do when

1056
00:51:20,750 --> 00:51:18,540
you know the old system seemed to be

1057
00:51:22,910 --> 00:51:20,760
work for me and I'll pay you eventually

1058
00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:22,920
but then we saw what happened he didn't

1059
00:51:27,770 --> 00:51:24,480
pay those a lot of those people

1060
00:51:29,450 --> 00:51:27,780
allegedly so that old business model is

1061
00:51:31,309 --> 00:51:29,460
not going to work for him he's going to

1062
00:51:33,170 --> 00:51:31,319
actually actually have to have the money

1063
00:51:35,809 --> 00:51:33,180

to pay people to work for him because

1064

00:51:38,510 --> 00:51:35,819

he's got a history allegedly of not

1065

00:51:41,089 --> 00:51:38,520

paying people that work for him

1066

00:51:43,130 --> 00:51:41,099

uh one game that's 50 completed we just

1067

00:51:46,910 --> 00:51:43,140

need to raise a little bit of money to

1068

00:51:48,589 --> 00:51:46,920

get it completed uh okay if you have a

1069

00:51:50,329 --> 00:51:48,599

game fifty percent completed then you

1070

00:51:53,450 --> 00:51:50,339

should have a demo that you could show

1071

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:53,460

people he hasn't shown anything he

1072

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,440

showed some terrible Graphics that look

1073

00:51:59,210 --> 00:51:57,599

like a high school kid made them that's

1074

00:52:01,309 --> 00:51:59,220

what he showed it wasn't a screenshot

1075

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:01,319

from an actual from an actual video game

1076
00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,559
or actual gameplay it was like garbage

1077
00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:06,720
Graphics like somebody cut and pasted a

1078
00:52:12,589 --> 00:52:09,359
reptilian alien and what looked like a

1079
00:52:14,750 --> 00:52:12,599
Space Marine right into an image that's

1080
00:52:16,849 --> 00:52:14,760
all he's shown so far but he's got a

1081
00:52:19,010 --> 00:52:16,859
game fifty percent done let me tell you

1082
00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:19,020
something in order to Market a video

1083
00:52:23,210 --> 00:52:20,640
game especially as an independent

1084
00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,220
publisher you gotta you you would have

1085
00:52:27,170 --> 00:52:25,680
to promote it heavily for a year while

1086
00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:27,180
you were making it keep posting

1087
00:52:31,849 --> 00:52:30,240
screenshots on your Twitter every day do

1088
00:52:33,950 --> 00:52:31,859

all these things so people could see the

1089

00:52:36,770 --> 00:52:33,960

game as it develops have a Blog a game

1090

00:52:40,609 --> 00:52:36,780

development blog he has none of this

1091

00:52:41,630 --> 00:52:40,619

none of this because this is a bluff and

1092

00:52:45,410 --> 00:52:41,640

um

1093

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:45,420

that's my opinion uh we'll see you know

1094

00:52:49,130 --> 00:52:47,280

and by the way if he ever does make a

1095

00:52:51,530 --> 00:52:49,140

video game I'm gonna buy it and we're

1096

00:52:55,069 --> 00:52:51,540

gonna stream playing it live here

1097

00:52:56,450 --> 00:52:55,079

be a really cool uh game liberation of

1098

00:52:59,750 --> 00:52:56,460

Mars

1099

00:53:03,470 --> 00:52:59,760

um oh so he stole uh Randy Kramer's uh

1100

00:53:06,049 --> 00:53:03,480

secret Space Battles on Mars ideas I

1101
00:53:08,270 --> 00:53:06,059
guess right Mr so concerned about his

1102
00:53:10,130 --> 00:53:08,280
intellectual property is he paying Randy

1103
00:53:13,010 --> 00:53:10,140
Kramer for Randy Cramer's Mars space

1104
00:53:15,530 --> 00:53:13,020
stories or is he just you know doing

1105
00:53:19,370 --> 00:53:15,540
that that's interesting

1106
00:53:21,530 --> 00:53:19,380
and uh then we have all of these uh uh

1107
00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:21,540
graphic novel ideas that we've

1108
00:53:28,609 --> 00:53:25,200
transitioned over into visual novels so

1109
00:53:30,770 --> 00:53:28,619
uh we have a lot of excitement and uh

1110
00:53:32,510 --> 00:53:30,780
we're working again exciting things are

1111
00:53:36,109 --> 00:53:32,520
happening we have a lot of excitement

1112
00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:36,119
trust me do some uh you know smaller

1113
00:53:42,650 --> 00:53:39,839

budget uh five eight million dollars and

1114

00:53:45,049 --> 00:53:42,660

under films that are gonna correlate

1115

00:53:47,569 --> 00:53:45,059

with each of these visual novels and

1116

00:53:50,210 --> 00:53:47,579

video games okay so here's where it gets

1117

00:53:52,790 --> 00:53:50,220

ridiculous because this is how you know

1118

00:53:56,270 --> 00:53:52,800

that this is all Bluff this guy is a pie

1119

00:53:58,250 --> 00:53:56,280

in the sky liar or uh maybe he's just

1120

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,260

extremely positive thinking and he

1121

00:54:02,990 --> 00:54:00,480

doesn't realize that reality is going to

1122

00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:03,000

smack him in the face so he's gonna make

1123

00:54:09,950 --> 00:54:06,480

three video games three graphic novels

1124

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:09,960

and three independent movies with five

1125

00:54:14,030 --> 00:54:12,480

to eight million dollar budgets so what

1126

00:54:17,089 --> 00:54:14,040

are we gonna need like

1127

00:54:20,210 --> 00:54:17,099

50 million dollars to do all this you

1128

00:54:22,910 --> 00:54:20,220

know like this is this is so childish

1129

00:54:24,829 --> 00:54:22,920

and so ridiculous that this man would go

1130

00:54:26,690 --> 00:54:24,839

in a public live stream and brag like

1131

00:54:29,089 --> 00:54:26,700

this and this is what this is he's

1132

00:54:31,250 --> 00:54:29,099

bragging about all these projects why

1133

00:54:33,470 --> 00:54:31,260

don't you show a screenshot from one of

1134

00:54:37,130 --> 00:54:33,480

the three video games why don't you show

1135

00:54:39,950 --> 00:54:37,140

a playable demo right

1136

00:54:42,410 --> 00:54:39,960

we don't get that we get more bragging

1137

00:54:45,049 --> 00:54:42,420

and by the way six months ago he was

1138

00:54:47,329 --> 00:54:45,059

bragging about TV show deals and movie

1139

00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,339

deals that never to this day have

1140

00:54:51,890 --> 00:54:49,200

materialized to the best of my knowledge

1141

00:54:53,930 --> 00:54:51,900

now he's bragging about all this new

1142

00:54:57,049 --> 00:54:53,940

stuff it's like he forgot the previous

1143

00:54:58,790 --> 00:54:57,059

lies that he was bragging about and he's

1144

00:55:00,829 --> 00:54:58,800

just inventing new ones because none of

1145

00:55:04,190 --> 00:55:00,839

that stuff happened right to keep the

1146

00:55:05,210 --> 00:55:04,200

few remaining cult people interested I

1147

00:55:07,790 --> 00:55:05,220

guess

1148

00:55:10,910 --> 00:55:07,800

and there's uh there are several

1149

00:55:12,650 --> 00:55:10,920

platforms that are very interested yeah

1150

00:55:14,569 --> 00:55:12,660

oh people are still interested in

1151

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:14,579

there's quite a bit of changes happening

1152

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:17,040

in the entertainment world so that's

1153

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:18,960

kind of what we've been we've been hyper

1154

00:55:23,809 --> 00:55:21,119

focused on and then also you know

1155

00:55:26,690 --> 00:55:23,819

working right essentially with uh Mike

1156

00:55:27,650 --> 00:55:26,700

uh Wisconsin uh getting essential Works

1157

00:55:30,290 --> 00:55:27,660

TV

1158

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,300

uh you know to grow bigger and bigger

1159

00:55:34,010 --> 00:55:32,880

and you know him he's done an amazing

1160

00:55:36,109 --> 00:55:34,020

job

1161

00:55:37,849 --> 00:55:36,119

um you know with Debbie and our rest of

1162

00:55:40,510 --> 00:55:37,859

our team have done a really good job I

1163

00:55:46,370 --> 00:55:43,970

great name too that's great and I I

1164

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:46,380

think the uh oh I'm positive that the

1165

00:55:51,530 --> 00:55:49,440

gaming industry has so many uh uh

1166

00:55:53,870 --> 00:55:51,540

disclosures and and it's it's just

1167

00:55:55,730 --> 00:55:53,880

amazing to see this Wackadoo clown he's

1168

00:55:57,730 --> 00:55:55,740

talking to is one of those people that

1169

00:56:01,970 --> 00:55:57,740

think that people put

1170

00:56:05,450 --> 00:56:01,980

real disclosure in movies films TV and

1171

00:56:08,210 --> 00:56:05,460

video games some games can uh tell some

1172

00:56:10,609 --> 00:56:08,220

story that uh it seems like science

1173

00:56:12,790 --> 00:56:10,619

fiction completely but uh it's on the

1174

00:56:15,710 --> 00:56:12,800

subconscious of people so

1175

00:56:17,690 --> 00:56:15,720

I can imagine children as as far as this

1176

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:17,700

is a true story but even better than

1177

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:20,880

that cocky gurkin is here and says Corey

1178

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:23,280

good declared bankruptcy in 2006 and

1179

00:56:28,549 --> 00:56:26,160

listed a broken BB gun as an asset true

1180

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:28,559

story not only that but he put a value

1181

00:56:33,650 --> 00:56:31,920

on his his kids pets right like they had

1182

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,660

a cat or a dog or something I don't

1183

00:56:38,750 --> 00:56:36,000

recall exactly what they had but he

1184

00:56:40,490 --> 00:56:38,760

valued the dog at like fifty dollars or

1185

00:56:42,970 --> 00:56:40,500

something like that while he was

1186

00:56:45,950 --> 00:56:42,980

declaring bankruptcy what a space cadet

1187

00:56:47,870 --> 00:56:45,960

hi my kid's dog is probably worth 50

1188

00:56:49,690 --> 00:56:47,880

bucks right like you were gonna sell

1189

00:56:53,569 --> 00:56:49,700

your kid's dog

1190

00:56:55,309 --> 00:56:53,579

five six years old and and played those

1191

00:56:57,910 --> 00:56:55,319

games and having that all that that

1192

00:57:02,510 --> 00:56:59,990

right now so it's just great remember

1193

00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:02,520

you are doing that so and and it's so

1194

00:57:06,530 --> 00:57:04,319

difficult it's difficult to develop yeah

1195

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:06,540

it's difficult to uh to have the money

1196

00:57:10,490 --> 00:57:08,400

to do it too that's a good point I'm

1197

00:57:12,650 --> 00:57:10,500

hyper we're hyper focused on nine

1198

00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,660

different projects plus a website right

1199

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:14,880

plus a website don't forget the website

1200

00:57:20,510 --> 00:57:18,240

and hey besides those nine projects he's

1201

00:57:22,910 --> 00:57:20,520

now hyper focused on he used to be hyper

1202

00:57:24,589 --> 00:57:22,920

focused on all these TV show deals and

1203

00:57:28,250 --> 00:57:24,599

all these movie deals that he was

1204

00:57:31,370 --> 00:57:28,260

getting and meanwhile nothing and by the

1205

00:57:33,910 --> 00:57:31,380

way it was September when were the date

1206

00:57:36,829 --> 00:57:33,920

of those depositions December last year

1207

00:57:38,809 --> 00:57:36,839

December of 2022 he's in those

1208

00:57:40,790 --> 00:57:38,819

depositions he claimed that he got all

1209

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:40,800

these deals but he signed non-disclosure

1210

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,680

agreements so we've got January February

1211

00:57:47,390 --> 00:57:45,839

March April four months you haven't made

1212

00:57:49,970 --> 00:57:47,400

an announcement about all these big

1213

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:49,980

deals did he lie in his deposition about

1214

00:57:54,349 --> 00:57:51,839

having all these big TV show deals

1215

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,359

where's the TV show deals where's the

1216

00:57:59,530 --> 00:57:56,880

documentary deals Corey good now you're

1217

00:58:02,450 --> 00:57:59,540

on the video game deals you know

1218

00:58:05,150 --> 00:58:02,460

this guy's making all kinds of deals

1219

00:58:07,930 --> 00:58:05,160

that don't exist just like his alien

1220

00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:07,940

friends don't exist it is wonderful

1221

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,280

wonderful and I I guess the people that

1222

00:58:14,450 --> 00:58:12,960

follow him just kind of forget about the

1223

00:58:16,370 --> 00:58:14,460

old Lies when he starts with the new

1224

00:58:18,770 --> 00:58:16,380

lies I don't know the finance to do it

1225

00:58:21,650 --> 00:58:18,780

because it's expensive stuff right

1226

00:58:25,609 --> 00:58:21,660

it is and you know the universe has been

1227

00:58:28,549 --> 00:58:25,619

very kind uh to us recently

1228

00:58:31,549 --> 00:58:28,559

um they're you know

1229

00:58:33,950 --> 00:58:31,559

this uh you know from the let's hear him

1230

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:33,960

explain even this guy is smart enough

1231

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:36,480

this Wackadoo alien alien abduction guy

1232

00:58:42,049 --> 00:58:39,119

is smart enough to realize that you know

1233

00:58:44,089 --> 00:58:42,059

making nine projects he just said he's

1234

00:58:46,370 --> 00:58:44,099

gonna make three films with a budget of

1235

00:58:49,130 --> 00:58:46,380

five to eight million dollars

1236

00:58:52,670 --> 00:58:49,140

uh so on the low end that's 15 million

1237

00:58:54,349 --> 00:58:52,680

on the high end that's 24 million and

1238

00:58:55,609 --> 00:58:54,359

that's not counting the video game

1239

00:58:59,450 --> 00:58:55,619

projects

1240

00:59:01,309 --> 00:58:59,460

that's he needs 24 15 to 24 million just

1241

00:59:02,450 --> 00:59:01,319

to make the film projects that's what he

1242

00:59:04,609 --> 00:59:02,460

just said

1243

00:59:07,370 --> 00:59:04,619

and that's not counting the money to

1244

00:59:11,210 --> 00:59:07,380

make three video games how much will the

1245

00:59:12,530 --> 00:59:11,220

video games cost a piece Millions I

1246

00:59:14,450 --> 00:59:12,540

would think if you're going to compete

1247

00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:14,460

with today's industry each of them has

1248

00:59:18,430 --> 00:59:16,440

to cost Millions to create

1249

00:59:20,930 --> 00:59:18,440

so

1250

00:59:22,849 --> 00:59:20,940

let's hear Corey good explain where he's

1251
00:59:24,589 --> 00:59:22,859
getting this money from and I guarantee

1252
00:59:26,990 --> 00:59:24,599
and I promise you I haven't heard this

1253
00:59:29,210 --> 00:59:27,000
yet it's going to be imaginary friends

1254
00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,220
that are investors the very beginning

1255
00:59:34,670 --> 00:59:31,680
when I started releasing my information

1256
00:59:36,170 --> 00:59:34,680
I said you know this information is here

1257
00:59:38,750 --> 00:59:36,180
to

1258
00:59:41,690 --> 00:59:38,760
um change the mass Consciousness even

1259
00:59:43,970 --> 00:59:41,700
people that watched my shows and read my

1260
00:59:46,670 --> 00:59:43,980
information and didn't believe it they

1261
00:59:48,410 --> 00:59:46,680
were coaching it as entertainment it was

1262
00:59:50,690 --> 00:59:48,420
still affecting them in the mass

1263
00:59:52,490 --> 00:59:50,700

Consciousness yeah we were doing that on

1264

00:59:54,289 --> 00:59:52,500

a pretty small scale even though

1265

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:54,299

millions and millions of people saw our

1266

00:59:59,089 --> 00:59:56,640

shows in our movies

1267

01:00:01,970 --> 00:59:59,099

um the video game the latest metrics

1268

01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:01,980

came out the video game industry uh

1269

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:03,200

reaches

1270

01:00:09,049 --> 01:00:07,440

3.2 billion people on that right so he

1271

01:00:10,730 --> 01:00:09,059

knows how to look up a statistic it

1272

01:00:13,789 --> 01:00:10,740

doesn't mean he'll be able to get in on

1273

01:00:16,430 --> 01:00:13,799

it he's he's mentioned his statistic

1274

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,440

many many times right and he's also

1275

01:00:20,990 --> 01:00:18,720

mentioned how much money is generated

1276

01:00:22,370 --> 01:00:21,000

out of the video game industry as an

1277

01:00:24,049 --> 01:00:22,380

argument for why he's going to make

1278

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:24,059

hundreds of millions of dollars somehow

1279

01:00:27,789 --> 01:00:25,440

as planet

1280

01:00:31,730 --> 01:00:27,799

you know that's getting close to half

1281

01:00:33,890 --> 01:00:31,740

and it morphs the music and uh film

1282

01:00:37,970 --> 01:00:33,900

industry uh the gaming industry more

1283

01:00:40,670 --> 01:00:37,980

morphs it doubles it triples it uh it's

1284

01:00:43,309 --> 01:00:40,680

much much bigger so

1285

01:00:46,910 --> 01:00:43,319

um it gives people like you and me

1286

01:00:48,829 --> 01:00:46,920

um and others in um that have similar

1287

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,839

missions an opportunity to reach a lot

1288

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:50,640

more people

1289

01:00:54,109 --> 01:00:52,319

um when you're delivering information to

1290

01:00:56,210 --> 01:00:54,119

them and oh yeah he's going to deliver

1291

01:00:57,289 --> 01:00:56,220

secret space information in his video

1292

01:00:59,870 --> 01:00:57,299

games

1293

01:01:02,930 --> 01:00:59,880

and another point I wonder about this

1294

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,940

guy's wife like what does he telling his

1295

01:01:06,530 --> 01:01:04,559

wife like don't worry honey all that

1296

01:01:08,329 --> 01:01:06,540

secret space program money is drying up

1297

01:01:10,370 --> 01:01:08,339

since I admitted I made all that [h__h] up

1298

01:01:12,650 --> 01:01:10,380

but don't worry don't worry I'm gonna

1299

01:01:15,650 --> 01:01:12,660

make millions of dollars in making video

1300

01:01:18,829 --> 01:01:15,660

games honey if she believes him I got a

1301
01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:18,839
bridge to sell her but yeah the form of

1302
01:01:25,309 --> 01:01:22,559
a game or fiction in in different ways

1303
01:01:27,170 --> 01:01:25,319
um their personal beliefs don't come up

1304
01:01:28,609 --> 01:01:27,180
against it they don't just start arguing

1305
01:01:33,789 --> 01:01:28,619
no that's not you know what the Bible

1306
01:01:56,890 --> 01:01:36,710
and they take it in as the story and it

1307
01:02:01,789 --> 01:01:59,450
I should come back to that because it's

1308
01:02:04,130 --> 01:02:01,799
it's just crazy how the how the games

1309
01:02:06,589 --> 01:02:04,140
are and the narratives uh a friend of

1310
01:02:08,510 --> 01:02:06,599
mine sent me a clip of of a game I don't

1311
01:02:12,650 --> 01:02:08,520
I don't remember the name but it was the

1312
01:02:15,890 --> 01:02:12,660
AI dominated the world and and and doing

1313
01:02:19,730 --> 01:02:15,900

clones and transferring Consciousness to

1314

01:02:23,390 --> 01:02:19,740

to robots and I was what what's going on

1315

01:02:25,130 --> 01:02:23,400

yeah yeah it's something that is very

1316

01:02:27,049 --> 01:02:25,140

interesting to note and you should

1317

01:02:28,970 --> 01:02:27,059

consider this tell the kid's dog if the

1318

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:28,980

video game doesn't work out yes do

1319

01:02:36,109 --> 01:02:32,160

content Creation in uh this community no

1320

01:02:39,710 --> 01:02:36,119

he does yeah I know 100 fact that

1321

01:02:43,370 --> 01:02:39,720

Hollywood writers uh producers

1322

01:02:46,609 --> 01:02:43,380

come to uh the community they go to

1323

01:02:48,589 --> 01:02:46,619

events I've met some of them at some of

1324

01:02:50,690 --> 01:02:48,599

these big events like some big name

1325

01:02:53,329 --> 01:02:50,700

people in the industry

1326
01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:53,339
um they come looking for ideas they'll

1327
01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:55,200
come and like sit in David Wilcock or

1328
01:02:59,630 --> 01:02:57,359
somebody else's presentation and take

1329
01:03:01,549 --> 01:02:59,640
them yeah that's the mid-roll that's our

1330
01:03:03,230 --> 01:03:01,559
algebra narrative for this or that you

1331
01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:03,240
know and yeah or they watch our videos

1332
01:03:07,609 --> 01:03:05,280
and that's something that goes on that

1333
01:03:11,390 --> 01:03:07,619
goes on quite a bit so

1334
01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:11,400
um I agree but it's great for seeding uh

1335
01:03:14,750 --> 01:03:12,960
where he is the new chapter disclosure

1336
01:03:15,950 --> 01:03:14,760
out there in a way they always twist it

1337
01:03:17,210 --> 01:03:15,960
but

1338
01:03:21,289 --> 01:03:17,220

um that's you know one of the reasons

1339

01:03:24,770 --> 01:03:21,299

why it's a good idea to protect your job

1340

01:03:32,410 --> 01:03:27,230

um Hollywood for a long time has been

1341

01:03:36,710 --> 01:03:32,420

sucking this community dry for ideas for

1342

01:03:38,329 --> 01:03:36,720

their fictional movies and games so this

1343

01:03:40,130 --> 01:03:38,339

has been going on for a long time well

1344

01:03:43,609 --> 01:03:40,140

that's his opinion but Hollywood has

1345

01:03:45,230 --> 01:03:43,619

also paid UFO grifters big bucks for the

1346

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:45,240

rights to their stories like the Travis

1347

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:47,520

Walton Fire in the Sky movie Travis

1348

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:49,680

Walton got a big payout for that

1349

01:03:53,569 --> 01:03:51,599

yeah yeah you make it makes a lot of

1350

01:03:55,309 --> 01:03:53,579

sense and and well I'm actually doing

1351

01:03:58,849 --> 01:03:55,319

that the documentary that that you

1352

01:04:00,349 --> 01:03:58,859

mentioned of course by myself and uh I

1353

01:04:02,750 --> 01:04:00,359

should I should release it this year but

1354

01:04:05,030 --> 01:04:02,760

it's it's a very it's the almost the

1355

01:04:07,849 --> 01:04:05,040

same format that you did before with

1356

01:04:10,370 --> 01:04:07,859

David Wilcox and actually you had two

1357

01:04:12,410 --> 01:04:10,380

documentaries right and uh have you have

1358

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,420

you thought about uh doing uh like

1359

01:04:17,750 --> 01:04:14,640

fiction the fiction movie like a sci-fi

1360

01:04:19,609 --> 01:04:17,760

movie or a TV series but on the on the

1361

01:04:21,710 --> 01:04:19,619

on the fiction side not documentary have

1362

01:04:23,569 --> 01:04:21,720

you thought about that yes that's

1363

01:04:27,289 --> 01:04:23,579

actually what we haven't development we

1364

01:04:29,870 --> 01:04:27,299

have the live action television series

1365

01:04:32,569 --> 01:04:29,880

um that uh you know we have some pretty

1366

01:04:35,390 --> 01:04:32,579

interesting names involved in

1367

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,400

um you know he hasn't named any of these

1368

01:04:39,770 --> 01:04:37,440

amazing people that he's working with

1369

01:04:41,569 --> 01:04:39,780

you ever notice that he's working with

1370

01:04:43,849 --> 01:04:41,579

all these incredible people in the video

1371

01:04:46,130 --> 01:04:43,859

game industry we didn't get one name or

1372

01:04:49,609 --> 01:04:46,140

maybe we did and I forgot to look that

1373

01:04:52,130 --> 01:04:49,619

guy up uh and fact check but uh yeah

1374

01:04:54,109 --> 01:04:52,140

he's he's a mover and a Shaker he's got

1375

01:04:56,210 --> 01:04:54,119

all these incredible people working with

1376

01:04:57,890 --> 01:04:56,220

him incredible people from Hollywood

1377

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:57,900

incredible people from the television

1378

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,280

industry incredible people from the

1379

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:01,440

video game industry great name of them

1380

01:05:06,109 --> 01:05:04,319

you know packing it he's like that

1381

01:05:08,329 --> 01:05:06,119

friend that has that girlfriend from

1382

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:08,339

Canada right you know and then when you

1383

01:05:12,650 --> 01:05:09,839

call your friend on it like well let's

1384

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,660

call her he didn't want to do that you

1385

01:05:17,150 --> 01:05:14,880

know the producer Corey good apparently

1386

01:05:19,490 --> 01:05:17,160

besides alien imaginary friends he's got

1387

01:05:21,890 --> 01:05:19,500

Hollywood producer imaginary friends and

1388

01:05:23,470 --> 01:05:21,900

more you know and that's my opinion and

1389

01:05:26,930 --> 01:05:23,480

I'm I'm entitled to it

1390

01:05:29,030 --> 01:05:26,940

that sort of thing and then the newest

1391

01:05:32,270 --> 01:05:29,040

thing is that on each of our video games

1392

01:05:35,150 --> 01:05:32,280

I have over 20 video games not including

1393

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:35,160

the visual novels outlined based all

1394

01:05:37,609 --> 01:05:36,720

based on all of the stuff I've talked

1395

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,619

about

1396

01:05:42,410 --> 01:05:40,079

and uh so

1397

01:05:44,930 --> 01:05:42,420

all right so he's got he's got some

1398

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:44,940

drawings for 20 video games good luck

1399

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,000

making 20 video games Corey good yeah it

1400

01:05:52,010 --> 01:05:50,400

appears this man is claiming to be hyper

1401
01:05:54,349 --> 01:05:52,020
focused and listen to him he's got 20

1402
01:05:56,329 --> 01:05:54,359
video games on the drawing board he's

1403
01:05:58,370 --> 01:05:56,339
got three video games or across five to

1404
01:06:00,650 --> 01:05:58,380
eight million dollars he's gonna make

1405
01:06:03,289 --> 01:06:00,660
okay

1406
01:06:04,670 --> 01:06:03,299
or no three films that cost five to

1407
01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,680
eight million dollars she's gonna make

1408
01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:06,720
doesn't sound like he's very hyper

1409
01:06:10,370 --> 01:06:08,880
focused it sounds like he's an add mess

1410
01:06:13,490 --> 01:06:10,380
right

1411
01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:13,500
um all of those are going to have uh

1412
01:06:18,530 --> 01:06:16,799
films that are created in tandem with

1413
01:06:20,569 --> 01:06:18,540

them and they're going to be okay so now

1414

01:06:22,370 --> 01:06:20,579

we went from making three films and

1415

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:22,380

three video games and three graphic

1416

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:26,000

novels to 20 video games and 20 films

1417

01:06:31,069 --> 01:06:28,079

it's just getting more and more

1418

01:06:33,890 --> 01:06:31,079

grandiose up in here now he's making 20

1419

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:33,900

films and 20 video games

1420

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:36,480

great do you know how long it takes to

1421

01:06:40,370 --> 01:06:37,920

make a film do you know how long it

1422

01:06:42,770 --> 01:06:40,380

takes to make a video game

1423

01:06:45,529 --> 01:06:42,780

he's going to be tied up for the next 40

1424

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:45,539

years here friends everything from

1425

01:06:51,170 --> 01:06:48,480

science fiction drama to even a few

1426
01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:51,180
horror uh films because those reach a

1427
01:06:57,049 --> 01:06:54,000
large people so we're trying to get the

1428
01:06:59,690 --> 01:06:57,059
information to pour like water into all

1429
01:07:01,130 --> 01:06:59,700
of the different pores yeah and and not

1430
01:07:04,329 --> 01:07:01,140
for nothing like

1431
01:07:06,829 --> 01:07:04,339
I like dreamers that like to do big

1432
01:07:08,990 --> 01:07:06,839
impressive things like I you know I've

1433
01:07:10,250 --> 01:07:09,000
had friends that just decided they loved

1434
01:07:12,049 --> 01:07:10,260
horror movies and they want to make

1435
01:07:15,170 --> 01:07:12,059
horror movies but you notice how he's

1436
01:07:17,569 --> 01:07:15,180
deciding what he's gonna create based on

1437
01:07:20,089 --> 01:07:17,579
how much money he can make that's not a

1438
01:07:21,470 --> 01:07:20,099

passion project that's like oh there's a

1439

01:07:23,930 --> 01:07:21,480

lot of people making money making these

1440

01:07:25,970 --> 01:07:23,940

horror movies let me get in on this and

1441

01:07:27,890 --> 01:07:25,980

the odds of him being successful when

1442

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:27,900

it's not a true passion are pretty low

1443

01:07:32,270 --> 01:07:31,200

in my opinion um and sub genres to you

1444

01:07:34,910 --> 01:07:32,280

know

1445

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:34,920

consciousness

1446

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,960

yeah that's great I have I have so many

1447

01:07:41,690 --> 01:07:39,359

ideas I I when I released the uh

1448

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,700

planetary intervention the the book and

1449

01:07:46,910 --> 01:07:43,440

I thought hey this this could be a movie

1450

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:46,920

this could be a TV series and now with

1451

01:07:51,410 --> 01:07:48,720

the SOS they're taken as the same thing

1452

01:07:55,130 --> 01:07:51,420

and say hey I can I can do uh like a

1453

01:07:57,289 --> 01:07:55,140

10-year TV series from that so many

1454

01:07:59,150 --> 01:07:57,299

stories and and the characters and

1455

01:08:00,829 --> 01:07:59,160

everything the people that I'm working

1456

01:08:03,230 --> 01:08:00,839

with in the entertainment industry said

1457

01:08:05,569 --> 01:08:03,240

you know I've got 10 20 years of content

1458

01:08:07,609 --> 01:08:05,579

easily they've never seen anyone that

1459

01:08:10,430 --> 01:08:07,619

had so much content in such fine

1460

01:08:12,170 --> 01:08:10,440

detailed content great name those people

1461

01:08:15,410 --> 01:08:12,180

in the entertainment industry he never

1462

01:08:17,870 --> 01:08:15,420

does and by the way just so everybody is

1463

01:08:20,450 --> 01:08:17,880

clear one of the people that this guy is

1464

01:08:23,870 --> 01:08:20,460

suing is a man named Leon Isaac Kennedy

1465

01:08:26,329 --> 01:08:23,880

that was his Hollywood connection and uh

1466

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:26,339

I'm told that uh word gets around in

1467

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,560

Hollywood you start suing people that

1468

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,239

were your former business partners in

1469

01:08:34,189 --> 01:08:31,920

Hollywood

1470

01:08:35,870 --> 01:08:34,199

you're gonna you may have experienced a

1471

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:35,880

lot of difficulty finding new business

1472

01:08:39,169 --> 01:08:37,679

partners in Hollywood but that's just

1473

01:08:40,910 --> 01:08:39,179

what I've been told I'm not an expert

1474

01:08:43,490 --> 01:08:40,920

certainly on Hollywood and how all that

1475

01:08:45,289 --> 01:08:43,500

works but he's constantly naming all of

1476
01:08:46,130 --> 01:08:45,299
these entertainment industry friends of

1477
01:08:48,530 --> 01:08:46,140
his

1478
01:08:50,749 --> 01:08:48,540
is he talking about UFO clowns those

1479
01:08:54,349 --> 01:08:50,759
aren't industry people those are UFO

1480
01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:54,359
clowns right yeah so yeah I mean the

1481
01:08:57,050 --> 01:08:55,920
opportunities are opening up there are

1482
01:08:59,570 --> 01:08:57,060
big changes happening in the

1483
01:09:01,610 --> 01:08:59,580
entertainment industry yeah who add some

1484
01:09:03,289 --> 01:09:01,620
projects that yeah and and he's some

1485
01:09:05,209 --> 01:09:03,299
expert in the entertainment industry

1486
01:09:08,150 --> 01:09:05,219
because he told space stories for eight

1487
01:09:10,189 --> 01:09:08,160
years on YouTube and uh behind a paywall

1488
01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:10,199

and a streaming service I I don't think

1489

01:09:14,329 --> 01:09:11,520

so looked like they were going to go

1490

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:14,339

through uh and would have already been

1491

01:09:22,990 --> 01:09:17,839

in production and released with a a

1492

01:09:25,930 --> 01:09:23,000

major platform and uh right as you know

1493

01:09:29,150 --> 01:09:25,940

we're starting

1494

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,160

smoke alarms barring Dave Wilcox um

1495

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:31,679

they're a merger occurred and everyone

1496

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:34,560

we worked with uh two dudes talking

1497

01:09:39,289 --> 01:09:36,480

about how incredible their ideas are

1498

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:39,299

yeah you know

1499

01:09:43,130 --> 01:09:41,520

that type of thing is happening all over

1500

01:09:44,930 --> 01:09:43,140

the place right now with the streaming

1501
01:09:47,809 --> 01:09:44,940
companies collapsing they never seen

1502
01:09:50,689 --> 01:09:47,819
anybody as awesome as me

1503
01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,699
the woke uh stuff has destroyed a lot

1504
01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,799
right he hasn't named the publisher

1505
01:09:56,750 --> 01:09:54,719
production industry it's really in flux

1506
01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:56,760
right gaming industry and in the film

1507
01:10:02,090 --> 01:10:00,239
industry they're looking for new IPS and

1508
01:10:05,689 --> 01:10:02,100
the strongest

1509
01:10:08,030 --> 01:10:05,699
new IPS could come from uh subculture

1510
01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:08,040
and move into pop culture I agree Patty

1511
01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,360
and thanks for being having an effect on

1512
01:10:14,750 --> 01:10:11,520
the mass consciousness

1513
01:10:16,970 --> 01:10:14,760

so a lot of people that uh you know have

1514

01:10:18,770 --> 01:10:16,980

stories like you know yours you know

1515

01:10:19,550 --> 01:10:18,780

there could be opportunity I mean right

1516

01:10:21,830 --> 01:10:19,560

now

1517

01:10:24,410 --> 01:10:21,840

there's Hollywood has never been more

1518

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:24,420

open you know right now just about all

1519

01:10:29,209 --> 01:10:26,640

the work being done is being done in the

1520

01:10:30,590 --> 01:10:29,219

independent films and that type of thing

1521

01:10:32,510 --> 01:10:30,600

that's where the money's flowing and

1522

01:10:34,250 --> 01:10:32,520

that's where even big stars are kind of

1523

01:10:35,470 --> 01:10:34,260

moving to do Stephanie thinks this guy

1524

01:10:48,370 --> 01:10:35,480

is interesting

1525

01:10:53,930 --> 01:10:50,750

that is doing what you're doing so

1526

01:10:56,090 --> 01:10:53,940

that's amazing people people uh uh think

1527

01:10:58,189 --> 01:10:56,100

that what's the news takes a lot of

1528

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,199

money you have you have to talk to

1529

01:11:03,770 --> 01:11:00,239

investors you have to talk to producers

1530

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:03,780

it's a lot of work but uh if you think

1531

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,239

that you cannot do that with with uh

1532

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:07,920

talking to Hollywood or talk to another

1533

01:11:12,530 --> 01:11:10,560

uh I don't know producer I agree you can

1534

01:11:15,070 --> 01:11:12,540

do that on the YouTube channel I don't

1535

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:18,490

we are going to do uh series

1536

01:11:23,870 --> 01:11:21,360

uh based on the SOS as well on our

1537

01:11:26,030 --> 01:11:23,880

YouTube channel so that that's the start

1538

01:11:27,050 --> 01:11:26,040

right uh we really have to uh we have to

1539

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:27,060

give the information everything

1540

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:29,040

different from the way that we are

1541

01:11:34,430 --> 01:11:31,199

giving not just on events not just on

1542

01:11:36,229 --> 01:11:34,440

our lives not just on uh the books just

1543

01:11:38,330 --> 01:11:36,239

Target to the to the disclosure

1544

01:11:40,610 --> 01:11:38,340

Community but we have to we have to

1545

01:11:43,550 --> 01:11:40,620

spread the message people people have to

1546

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,560

uh have they have the urge to read about

1547

01:11:47,930 --> 01:11:45,360

sci-fi I think sci-fi is the number one

1548

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:47,940

genre right now I believe I don't know

1549

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:50,640

if it's sacred but people people seem to

1550

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:53,760

like sci-fi more and more over the years

1551
01:11:59,870 --> 01:11:56,400
so we need to take advantage of that and

1552
01:12:02,630 --> 01:11:59,880
as you said put the message uh behind a

1553
01:12:06,169 --> 01:12:02,640
sci-fi movie like like take take a real

1554
01:12:08,570 --> 01:12:06,179
story and put a romance on it like put a

1555
01:12:12,290 --> 01:12:08,580
story and and put care build characters

1556
01:12:14,330 --> 01:12:12,300
as we did on SOS and it's like it's like

1557
01:12:16,250 --> 01:12:14,340
it's like two guys brainstorming how

1558
01:12:17,930 --> 01:12:16,260
they're gonna make all this money and

1559
01:12:19,970 --> 01:12:17,940
none of them neither of these guys are

1560
01:12:21,770 --> 01:12:19,980
going to do most of this stuff it's so

1561
01:12:23,450 --> 01:12:21,780
stupid it's every interfiction and then

1562
01:12:26,290 --> 01:12:23,460
some other things that we're working on

1563
01:12:30,530 --> 01:12:26,300

so uh I believe we can do

1564

01:12:32,510 --> 01:12:30,540

much more even if we were not investing

1565

01:12:34,610 --> 01:12:32,520

together with Hollywood or some other

1566

01:12:37,729 --> 01:12:34,620

big producers what do you think

1567

01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:37,739

well if if you don't do it

1568

01:12:42,649 --> 01:12:39,780

um one of these Hollywood scavengers

1569

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:42,659

will because a lot of these guys have a

1570

01:12:47,390 --> 01:12:45,840

lot of talent but they're not creative I

1571

01:12:49,310 --> 01:12:47,400

mean some of the people I worked with

1572

01:12:51,530 --> 01:12:49,320

they had a lot of time but

1573

01:12:53,930 --> 01:12:51,540

they had no create they were no creative

1574

01:12:55,970 --> 01:12:53,940

yeah and Corey Good's creative ability

1575

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:55,980

is creating lots of secret space

1576

01:13:01,310 --> 01:12:59,280

[h__h] like he thinks that's talent he

1577

01:13:03,649 --> 01:13:01,320

thinks he's talented for being able to

1578

01:13:05,870 --> 01:13:03,659

lie to people about secret spacecraft

1579

01:13:08,330 --> 01:13:05,880

that doesn't make you creative that

1580

01:13:11,570 --> 01:13:08,340

makes you a grifter Corey good

1581

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,580

so they go mining uh around for

1582

01:13:17,149 --> 01:13:13,440

information so though somebody may come

1583

01:13:18,590 --> 01:13:17,159

and take your idea and do it anyway

1584

01:13:19,610 --> 01:13:18,600

um that's one of the main things but

1585

01:13:23,390 --> 01:13:19,620

when it comes to the entertainment

1586

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:23,400

industry you have to

1587

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:24,480

um

1588

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:28,320

you're gonna hear no a lot you're gonna

1589

01:13:33,890 --> 01:13:31,199

have failures a lot if you're the type

1590

01:13:36,410 --> 01:13:33,900

of person that collapses and has a has a

1591

01:13:40,750 --> 01:13:36,420

breakdown every time there's a failure

1592

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:40,760

don't even really get involved yeah

1593

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:44,880

true sees failure maybe this is a

1594

01:13:51,290 --> 01:13:47,040

Freudian slip like everybody he talks to

1595

01:13:53,090 --> 01:13:51,300

is like nope nope nope education and

1596

01:13:56,030 --> 01:13:53,100

allows you to move on the next time and

1597

01:13:58,370 --> 01:13:56,040

not make that mistake and you know uh

1598

01:14:01,490 --> 01:13:58,380

then you will persevere but you know you

1599

01:14:06,110 --> 01:14:01,500

have to be ready for you know three five

1600

01:14:07,490 --> 01:14:06,120

years of uh trying to pitch and so is

1601
01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:07,500
that your does that mean it's going to

1602
01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,159
take him five years to make anything

1603
01:14:15,410 --> 01:14:12,480
he's gonna be bragging for the next five

1604
01:14:17,330 --> 01:14:15,420
years and you know that that's no matter

1605
01:14:19,970 --> 01:14:17,340
who you are I mean I had millions of

1606
01:14:23,450 --> 01:14:19,980
people watching my shows and and my

1607
01:14:26,450 --> 01:14:23,460
films but when I moved into you know the

1608
01:14:29,090 --> 01:14:26,460
film industry it was everyone has to go

1609
01:14:30,610 --> 01:14:29,100
through the same Gauntlet so

1610
01:14:32,990 --> 01:14:30,620
um

1611
01:14:35,390 --> 01:14:33,000
I would dispute millions of people

1612
01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:35,400
watching him maybe if you added up

1613
01:14:39,169 --> 01:14:37,679

everybody that ever watched or clicked

1614

01:14:41,450 --> 01:14:39,179

on one of his videos

1615

01:14:43,310 --> 01:14:41,460

or maybe not I mean I think his YouTube

1616

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:43,320

channel has a couple million views so

1617

01:14:48,830 --> 01:14:46,080

okay we'll give him that one sorry

1618

01:14:52,189 --> 01:14:48,840

um as I've joked around

1619

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,199

um I'm joking but serious

1620

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:54,960

um I've run into a lot more

1621

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,280

corruption and uh people doing black

1622

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:01,679

magic and all kinds of horrible evil

1623

01:15:07,130 --> 01:15:04,800

stuff to you backstabbing uh within the

1624

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:07,140

UFO Community than I have in Hollywood

1625

01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:09,120

so far yeah and I think that's

1626
01:15:13,250 --> 01:15:11,400
projection because various people have

1627
01:15:14,750 --> 01:15:13,260
accused him of that which he is now

1628
01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:14,760
accusing others of

1629
01:15:21,410 --> 01:15:18,239
uh doing allegedly uh but I think what's

1630
01:15:24,110 --> 01:15:21,420
happened is I've learned a lot from the

1631
01:15:26,270 --> 01:15:24,120
opportunists and kind of messed up

1632
01:15:29,090 --> 01:15:26,280
people in this community that made our

1633
01:15:30,770 --> 01:15:29,100
life so hell to where we get is he

1634
01:15:32,810 --> 01:15:30,780
saying he learned how to grift from the

1635
01:15:34,250 --> 01:15:32,820
other grifters I think so gained a lot

1636
01:15:36,530 --> 01:15:34,260
of wisdom

1637
01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:36,540
moving into the entertainment

1638
01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:38,880

industry because when you were here last

1639

01:15:43,970 --> 01:15:41,280

I was like losing all my hair it was all

1640

01:15:45,890 --> 01:15:43,980

falling out from all the stress and it's

1641

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,900

all grew I mean I still have areas where

1642

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,760

it's growing back in but everywhere it's

1643

01:15:54,590 --> 01:15:50,000

growing back in it's growing in white

1644

01:15:58,610 --> 01:15:54,600

Corey good bald uh uh and I just kind of

1645

01:16:01,610 --> 01:15:58,620

did that to signify uh to represent the

1646

01:16:03,709 --> 01:16:01,620

uh all of the wisdom I've gained over

1647

01:16:05,810 --> 01:16:03,719

the last five to eight years yeah that's

1648

01:16:08,450 --> 01:16:05,820

not wisdom that's age differences in

1649

01:16:11,450 --> 01:16:08,460

this Rocky Community that's Age and and

1650

01:16:14,570 --> 01:16:11,460

stress and uh we are we are actually uh

1651
01:16:17,870 --> 01:16:14,580
me Laya and other friends we're actually

1652
01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:17,880
going through a very similar process uh

1653
01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:19,920
it's uh and we talk among ourselves and

1654
01:16:25,610 --> 01:16:22,560
and I talk on on uh lives on our Channel

1655
01:16:29,570 --> 01:16:25,620
saying that I never encounter a a

1656
01:16:32,090 --> 01:16:29,580
community it's so uh crazy I don't know

1657
01:16:34,729 --> 01:16:32,100
uh people just throwing things at each

1658
01:16:36,770 --> 01:16:34,739
other and and and doing as you said

1659
01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,780
black magic and other stuff that I never

1660
01:16:41,390 --> 01:16:38,640
imagined before entering that community

1661
01:16:45,250 --> 01:16:41,400
and every measure it existed it even

1662
01:16:49,370 --> 01:16:45,260
existed so when I when I work for a

1663
01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:49,380

big Enterprise is and uh I I I used to

1664

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:52,560

joke when I work at the Matrix right uh

1665

01:16:59,090 --> 01:16:56,880

I always I can I cannot see the the day

1666

01:17:01,850 --> 01:16:59,100

that I can uh get out of here because

1667

01:17:04,490 --> 01:17:01,860

this this is just the jungle this is

1668

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,500

crazy people are trying to get some some

1669

01:17:09,890 --> 01:17:06,960

people some other people jobs

1670

01:17:12,110 --> 01:17:09,900

and and when I when I left the company I

1671

01:17:14,390 --> 01:17:12,120

said oh what a relief now I'm going to

1672

01:17:16,669 --> 01:17:14,400

join the the spiritual community and

1673

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:16,679

everyone is just come back he's and I

1674

01:17:21,050 --> 01:17:18,480

love how some of these grifters he

1675

01:17:23,450 --> 01:17:21,060

joined the spiritual Community but he's

1676

01:17:26,030 --> 01:17:23,460

selling books about alien abduction

1677

01:17:28,189 --> 01:17:26,040

and and I'm sorry but I don't think that

1678

01:17:31,189 --> 01:17:28,199

those two things are the same you know

1679

01:17:33,709 --> 01:17:31,199

the the spiritual community

1680

01:17:35,930 --> 01:17:33,719

but that's the mix that we get you know

1681

01:17:38,830 --> 01:17:35,940

we get these Crystal hippie people and

1682

01:17:41,930 --> 01:17:38,840

we get these meditators and yoga people

1683

01:17:44,630 --> 01:17:41,940

all mixed in with the UFO and the alien

1684

01:17:46,910 --> 01:17:44,640

people somehow I don't even know how

1685

01:17:49,810 --> 01:17:46,920

those things happen but that's that's

1686

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:49,820

reality but uh just

1687

01:17:55,010 --> 01:17:53,280

I just so awakened and people are going

1688

01:17:58,370 --> 01:17:55,020

to help each other when we are going to

1689

01:18:00,490 --> 01:17:58,380

grow together oh my God so naive I

1690

01:18:06,169 --> 01:18:00,500

suffered from that same thing today

1691

01:18:08,590 --> 01:18:06,179

yeah it's I it's crazy I have met some

1692

01:18:11,149 --> 01:18:08,600

of the most beautiful

1693

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:11,159

heartfelt people and then he and then he

1694

01:18:18,290 --> 01:18:14,640

ripped them off probably allegedly in

1695

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:18,300

this community in about 60 sadly only

1696

01:18:25,630 --> 01:18:22,800

about 60 maybe up to 60 of the people

1697

01:18:29,810 --> 01:18:25,640

are the really good-hearted people yeah

1698

01:18:31,010 --> 01:18:29,820

40 are people that God bless them are

1699

01:18:35,390 --> 01:18:31,020

mentally ill

1700

01:18:38,689 --> 01:18:35,400

for opportunists and uh and and one my

1701

01:18:41,570 --> 01:18:38,699

question why does Corey good attract so

1702

01:18:43,790 --> 01:18:41,580

many mentally ill people right what

1703

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:43,800

maybe he should question that why are

1704

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:46,320

you a magnet for Nutters Corey good

1705

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:48,480

there's they've screwed everything up

1706

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:50,880

for everyone else and I know we've

1707

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:53,520

spoken I thought you know I'm like Fabio

1708

01:18:58,729 --> 01:18:56,880

is this an American phenomenon is it

1709

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,739

only happening in America where all of

1710

01:19:02,330 --> 01:19:00,719

the light workers are stabbing each

1711

01:19:04,970 --> 01:19:02,340

other in the back and tearing each other

1712

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:04,980

down and stealing each other's work and

1713

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:06,960

twisting it and all that you're like oh

1714

01:19:09,169 --> 01:19:08,400

no it's happening down here too and I'm

1715

01:19:12,830 --> 01:19:09,179

like

1716

01:19:15,770 --> 01:19:12,840

you know so it's global yeah humans are

1717

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:15,780

humans you know no matter what the mask

1718

01:19:19,729 --> 01:19:17,040

they wear

1719

01:19:23,630 --> 01:19:19,739

yeah it's just uh it's just insane those

1720

01:19:25,790 --> 01:19:23,640

40 that you said that there are it's

1721

01:19:28,970 --> 01:19:25,800

a bunch of different people and there's

1722

01:19:31,070 --> 01:19:28,980

the this smart amount of people that uh

1723

01:19:34,010 --> 01:19:31,080

they're not they're not they don't have

1724

01:19:36,410 --> 01:19:34,020

bad intentions but they're so convicted

1725

01:19:39,890 --> 01:19:36,420

of their beliefs

1726

01:19:44,149 --> 01:19:39,900

uh they they just uh they are not open

1727

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:44,159

to listen to anything new but I I don't

1728

01:19:48,530 --> 01:19:45,120

I

1729

01:19:51,290 --> 01:19:48,540

sorry bear truth yeah they are truth

1730

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:51,300

yeah of course and and just uh and

1731

01:19:55,550 --> 01:19:52,800

they're not open to listen to something

1732

01:19:57,709 --> 01:19:55,560

new you've ever notice it's as Corey in

1733

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,719

almost every stream talks about how evil

1734

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:00,239

everybody is in the UFO community

1735

01:20:07,550 --> 01:20:03,840

right this guy who had people listen

1736

01:20:10,850 --> 01:20:07,560

uh Liz Laurie gave him I think it was a

1737

01:20:14,570 --> 01:20:10,860

Mercedes Liz Laurie gave him a Mercedes

1738

01:20:16,490 --> 01:20:14,580

right people have given him uh Leon

1739

01:20:18,290 --> 01:20:16,500

Isaac Kennedy gave him ten thousand

1740

01:20:20,209 --> 01:20:18,300

dollars when he needed money to pay for

1741

01:20:22,250 --> 01:20:20,219

his kids school or something

1742

01:20:24,590 --> 01:20:22,260

he's always talking about how evil

1743

01:20:28,370 --> 01:20:24,600

everybody is in the community people

1744

01:20:31,370 --> 01:20:28,380

sent him money to send his wife to the

1745

01:20:33,470 --> 01:20:31,380

spa for her birthday but all he ever

1746

01:20:35,450 --> 01:20:33,480

talks about is all these evil people and

1747

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:35,460

how they're backstabbers in this

1748

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:36,320

community

1749

01:20:42,830 --> 01:20:39,840

uh this dude is an ungrateful

1750

01:20:44,689 --> 01:20:42,840

person absolutely he's made millions of

1751

01:20:46,910 --> 01:20:44,699

dollars from the community he is now

1752

01:20:49,490 --> 01:20:46,920

trashing all over the place

1753

01:20:51,050 --> 01:20:49,500

for questioning but that's not the

1754

01:20:54,590 --> 01:20:51,060

that's not the worst problem the worst

1755

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:54,600

problem is uh they they go to your

1756

01:20:58,370 --> 01:20:55,440

Channel

1757

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:58,380

just to to bad mouth you just to just to

1758

01:21:03,530 --> 01:21:01,440

try to uh defend their idea and I was

1759

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:03,540

thinking this is this is just I'm not

1760

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,520

I'm not going to their house I'm not

1761

01:21:09,649 --> 01:21:07,440

going to DARE profile on the internet

1762

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,659

and say Hey you have to believe me

1763

01:21:14,630 --> 01:21:11,760

so it's yeah and this guy is suffering

1764

01:21:16,970 --> 01:21:14,640

from delusion bubble syndrome like

1765

01:21:19,070 --> 01:21:16,980

people go to his channel and say your

1766

01:21:21,229 --> 01:21:19,080

stories are fake and and he takes that

1767

01:21:23,390 --> 01:21:21,239

as a personal attack it's pretty common

1768

01:21:25,970 --> 01:21:23,400

around here it's it's just a daily

1769

01:21:27,530 --> 01:21:25,980

process to motivate ourselves I'm sure

1770

01:21:29,930 --> 01:21:27,540

you go through the same thing you have

1771

01:21:32,810 --> 01:21:29,940

to motivate yourself every day to

1772

01:21:36,350 --> 01:21:32,820

continue to to doing this work record

1773

01:21:42,830 --> 01:21:40,189

well things have more effects yes yes

1774

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:42,840

Chris G correctly pointing out I want to

1775

01:21:47,630 --> 01:21:45,120

read his comment Chris G super kick City

1776

01:21:49,729 --> 01:21:47,640

says this has been 20 minutes of them

1777

01:21:52,630 --> 01:21:49,739

talking about how amazing they are and

1778

01:21:56,270 --> 01:21:52,640

how crazy and crappy everybody else is

1779

01:21:58,610 --> 01:21:56,280

exactly it's so childish and stupid the

1780

01:22:00,590 --> 01:21:58,620

community is compromised it's gonna be

1781

01:22:02,870 --> 01:22:00,600

25 minutes soon really working in the

1782

01:22:04,669 --> 01:22:02,880

community anymore I'm doing my work on

1783

01:22:06,290 --> 01:22:04,679

essential he's not working on in the

1784

01:22:08,030 --> 01:22:06,300

community anymore and he keeps putting

1785

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:08,040

out videos talking about secret space

1786

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:09,840

crap yes you are working in the

1787

01:22:15,010 --> 01:22:12,960

community he's trying to hold on to

1788

01:22:18,770 --> 01:22:15,020

whatever little bit of money he can

1789

01:22:21,169 --> 01:22:18,780

squeeze out of the remaining idiots in

1790

01:22:24,110 --> 01:22:21,179

my opinion George TV working with a few

1791

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,120

people like you James Gilliland and

1792

01:22:29,870 --> 01:22:26,400

maybe a couple of others but I'm

1793

01:22:32,090 --> 01:22:29,880

focusing all of my uh intent on

1794

01:22:35,330 --> 01:22:32,100

ascension Works TV and building out

1795

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:35,340

these games and films and bringing my

1796

01:22:42,649 --> 01:22:39,199

original Mission to a bigger level and

1797

01:22:43,850 --> 01:22:42,659

the I ran into I thought this love and

1798

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:43,860

light Community was going to be the

1799

01:22:49,729 --> 01:22:46,400

place to springboard everything

1800

01:22:51,830 --> 01:22:49,739

if he is bringing his messages and his

1801
01:22:55,010 --> 01:22:51,840
mission to a greater Community why is

1802
01:22:57,890 --> 01:22:55,020
his following shrinking why is his views

1803
01:23:00,530 --> 01:22:57,900
shrinking why are his subscribers not

1804
01:23:01,850 --> 01:23:00,540
growing he's not going to a bigger

1805
01:23:05,390 --> 01:23:01,860
anything

1806
01:23:07,010 --> 01:23:05,400
his blue chicken cult is dying a slow

1807
01:23:09,410 --> 01:23:07,020
death here and he's trying to suck every

1808
01:23:12,410 --> 01:23:09,420
dollar he can before the inevitable

1809
01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:12,420
final collapse uh to shine a light to

1810
01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,120
bring everybody you know Millions more

1811
01:23:19,850 --> 01:23:17,520
people to the community but now I'm

1812
01:23:21,350 --> 01:23:19,860
going to be doing a documentary that's

1813
01:23:24,290 --> 01:23:21,360

going to be telling people to stay away

1814

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:24,300

from the community yes

1815

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:27,600

that 30 to 40 percent of people some of

1816

01:23:35,090 --> 01:23:30,480

them are literally dangerous you know my

1817

01:23:36,649 --> 01:23:35,100

attorney uh nearly oh God he could have

1818

01:23:39,070 --> 01:23:36,659

lost her life because of something that

1819

01:23:42,169 --> 01:23:39,080

we believe involved that this community

1820

01:23:43,970 --> 01:23:42,179

yeah and uh apparently his his lawyer

1821

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:43,980

got in an accident a hit-and-run

1822

01:23:49,970 --> 01:23:46,800

accident and he attributes that to some

1823

01:23:52,669 --> 01:23:49,980

kind of uh you know Dark cabal Men In

1824

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,679

Black sort of uh attack against him it's

1825

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:54,000

ridiculous

1826

01:23:58,370 --> 01:23:56,159

um I've had to do restraining

1827

01:23:59,870 --> 01:23:58,380

restraining orders

1828

01:24:02,450 --> 01:23:59,880

um I've had people come to my house

1829

01:24:05,450 --> 01:24:02,460

doing weird things

1830

01:24:07,870 --> 01:24:05,460

um we've had death threats we've had

1831

01:24:10,370 --> 01:24:07,880

yeah it is just

1832

01:24:12,050 --> 01:24:10,380

unbelievable what we've experienced and

1833

01:24:14,270 --> 01:24:12,060

after a lot of these lawsuits start to

1834

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,280

wind down and the information comes out

1835

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,800

about the details of what we've been

1836

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:18,239

through my family

1837

01:24:23,030 --> 01:24:20,159

I think people are going to be shocked

1838

01:24:25,490 --> 01:24:23,040

and uh hopefully that can be used as an

1839

01:24:27,950 --> 01:24:25,500

opportunity for the community to fix

1840

01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:27,960

itself but I think this is projection

1841

01:24:32,030 --> 01:24:30,300

again remember in the deposition this

1842

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:32,040

man literally admitted to paying

1843

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:33,600

somebody's neighbor

1844

01:24:39,950 --> 01:24:37,199

to take pictures of a critic's house in

1845

01:24:42,410 --> 01:24:39,960

the form of Bill Ryan then his manager

1846

01:24:45,709 --> 01:24:42,420

he admitted in the deposition made a

1847

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:45,719

sort of creepy stalker internet slander

1848

01:24:50,330 --> 01:24:48,239

video using the pictures that Corey good

1849

01:24:52,729 --> 01:24:50,340

paid somebody to take of one of his

1850

01:24:54,350 --> 01:24:52,739

critics houses and here he is claiming

1851
01:24:56,570 --> 01:24:54,360
that people are doing all these

1852
01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,580
nefarious things to him

1853
01:25:02,209 --> 01:24:59,120
okay

1854
01:25:04,490 --> 01:25:02,219
loving like people who have good hearts

1855
01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,500
won't do anything about the 30 or 40

1856
01:25:07,130 --> 01:25:06,000
percent of people who are screwing

1857
01:25:09,950 --> 01:25:07,140
everything up they're just like oh

1858
01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:09,960
that's their experience yeah and that is

1859
01:25:13,490 --> 01:25:11,760
why Corey Goode was able to Griff so

1860
01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,500
long because these love and light people

1861
01:25:17,390 --> 01:25:15,360
wouldn't

1862
01:25:19,370 --> 01:25:17,400
cut him out of the community like a

1863
01:25:21,770 --> 01:25:19,380

cancer like they should have done at the

1864

01:25:24,110 --> 01:25:21,780

first sign of him being a certain kind

1865

01:25:27,890 --> 01:25:24,120

of person you know and it just continued

1866

01:25:30,290 --> 01:25:27,900

you know or you know people

1867

01:25:33,649 --> 01:25:30,300

a lot of people in this community are

1868

01:25:35,350 --> 01:25:33,659

getting stolen from uh extorted all

1869

01:25:37,970 --> 01:25:35,360

sorts of criminal behaviors happening

1870

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:37,980

and it's going to continue to happen

1871

01:25:42,590 --> 01:25:40,560

because you mean criminal Behavior like

1872

01:25:46,510 --> 01:25:42,600

paying somebody to take pictures of a

1873

01:25:48,530 --> 01:25:46,520

critic's house and then making a video

1874

01:25:50,330 --> 01:25:48,540

slandering them

1875

01:25:54,050 --> 01:25:50,340

attacking them

1876

01:25:56,689 --> 01:25:54,060

trying to damage their reputation

1877

01:25:59,209 --> 01:25:56,699

you mean chronic Behavior like I don't

1878

01:26:01,010 --> 01:25:59,219

know embezzlement which Mr Good has

1879

01:26:03,169 --> 01:26:01,020

accused others of doing

1880

01:26:04,729 --> 01:26:03,179

I've seen no evidence of that so far to

1881

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:04,739

the best of my knowledge or recollection

1882

01:26:10,189 --> 01:26:07,199

but I have heard the evidence in his

1883

01:26:12,530 --> 01:26:10,199

deposition that he took money from these

1884

01:26:14,570 --> 01:26:12,540

accounts he was in control of that did

1885

01:26:17,149 --> 01:26:14,580

not belong to him that belonged to other

1886

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:17,159

people involved in those projects so

1887

01:26:20,689 --> 01:26:18,719

this man is constantly talking about

1888

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:20,699

criminal Behavior

1889

01:26:26,030 --> 01:26:24,239

you know let's be clear if you lied to

1890

01:26:27,890 --> 01:26:26,040

people about going to space for eight

1891

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:27,900

years telling them that that was true

1892

01:26:31,550 --> 01:26:29,520

stories and then you admitted in a

1893

01:26:34,010 --> 01:26:31,560

deposition you've never been to space

1894

01:26:35,629 --> 01:26:34,020

some people might consider that a crime

1895

01:26:37,729 --> 01:26:35,639

a form of fraud

1896

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,739

but this is what we get from Corey good

1897

01:26:42,350 --> 01:26:39,600

everybody it's everybody else's fault

1898

01:26:45,290 --> 01:26:42,360

the typical narcissist or sociopath or

1899

01:26:47,390 --> 01:26:45,300

path or a psychopath sort of behavior

1900

01:26:50,450 --> 01:26:47,400

it's always somebody else's fault and by

1901

01:26:52,370 --> 01:26:50,460

the way I'm not a a psychiatrist or

1902

01:26:54,110 --> 01:26:52,380

psychologist I'm only offering my

1903

01:26:57,490 --> 01:26:54,120

opinion here

1904

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:57,500

um seek mental health don't come to me

1905

01:27:04,430 --> 01:27:00,239

most of us are in the community are

1906

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:04,440

pacifists and these Predators come in

1907

01:27:10,750 --> 01:27:08,159

dressing sheep's clothing and fleece the

1908

01:27:16,729 --> 01:27:14,149

in the community who uh who has been

1909

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:16,739

extorted several times blackmailed this

1910

01:27:20,930 --> 01:27:18,719

person that he worked with did videos

1911

01:27:22,910 --> 01:27:20,940

with threatened to kill him if he didn't

1912

01:27:25,850 --> 01:27:22,920

give him near 100 grand

1913

01:27:27,530 --> 01:27:25,860

okay why don't you name them right and

1914

01:27:29,390 --> 01:27:27,540

Charles Roland thank you for your

1915

01:27:31,790 --> 01:27:29,400

comment and and thank you for being a

1916

01:27:34,250 --> 01:27:31,800

member correctly points out John he's

1917

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:34,260

making 20 video games he's building a TV

1918

01:27:39,229 --> 01:27:36,480

network he's doing 20 movies and doing

1919

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:39,239

20 graphic novels trademark all while

1920

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,719

fighting the cabal yeah the the lies

1921

01:27:46,910 --> 01:27:44,400

from this guy just get more and more

1922

01:27:49,729 --> 01:27:46,920

ridiculous and more and more nonsensical

1923

01:27:52,729 --> 01:27:49,739

right and that's a good screenshot right

1924

01:27:55,010 --> 01:27:52,739

there he did I mean these people just

1925

01:27:57,229 --> 01:27:55,020

keep they're you know they don't fight

1926

01:27:59,209 --> 01:27:57,239

back and they don't put up boundaries

1927

01:28:01,430 --> 01:27:59,219

and you notice he really has nothing to

1928

01:28:02,930 --> 01:28:01,440

talk about because this is the same lies

1929

01:28:04,970 --> 01:28:02,940

that he's been telling for like a year

1930

01:28:07,550 --> 01:28:04,980

now he never names anybody never offers

1931

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,560

any proof of these claims of all this

1932

01:28:12,370 --> 01:28:09,600

nefarious criminal activity just trust

1933

01:28:15,530 --> 01:28:12,380

me dude so this type of stuff just

1934

01:28:17,930 --> 01:28:15,540

perpetuates and uh hopefully the

1935

01:28:21,229 --> 01:28:17,940

community can find a way to start

1936

01:28:22,729 --> 01:28:21,239

putting up boundaries good points if his

1937

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:22,739

mission failed on a small scale why does

1938

01:28:26,649 --> 01:28:23,840

it

1939

01:28:29,629 --> 01:28:26,659

what you need to do to set up boundaries

1940

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:29,639

otherwise you know this this cycle

1941

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:30,960

that's going on in the community is

1942

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:32,159

going to continue

1943

01:28:36,350 --> 01:28:34,080

this community this community yeah

1944

01:28:39,169 --> 01:28:36,360

thanks for being a member now I told you

1945

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:39,179

that it it's a global phenomenon

1946

01:28:41,930 --> 01:28:39,840

um

1947

01:28:44,330 --> 01:28:41,940

it is but I think what's your what's

1948

01:28:45,770 --> 01:28:44,340

your uh through his whole fan base under

1949

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:45,780

the bus there's another level right

1950

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:47,600

that's uh

1951

01:28:54,649 --> 01:28:50,960

people are just yeah

1952

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,659

super kick city is saying stolen from

1953

01:29:01,310 --> 01:28:57,360

he's charging people 333 dollars for

1954

01:29:03,649 --> 01:29:01,320

courses that he didn't even write right

1955

01:29:05,930 --> 01:29:03,659

stolen from people are being stolen from

1956

01:29:08,030 --> 01:29:05,940

Corey good you mean like when you charge

1957

01:29:09,950 --> 01:29:08,040

people money to tell them fairy tales

1958

01:29:12,169 --> 01:29:09,960

you claims were true stories I would

1959

01:29:16,010 --> 01:29:12,179

call that stealing from people or they

1960

01:29:20,209 --> 01:29:17,649

yeah yeah

1961

01:29:21,649 --> 01:29:20,219

there's just there's just serious crime

1962

01:29:24,950 --> 01:29:21,659

that they that they're doing it's not

1963

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:24,960

just uh bad-mouthing uh and and talking

1964

01:29:30,050 --> 01:29:27,360

bad things on your back but it's like

1965

01:29:33,890 --> 01:29:30,060

stalking extortion and things like like

1966

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:33,900

serious groups right uh death threats uh

1967

01:29:38,510 --> 01:29:35,760

there have been actual you know and

1968

01:29:40,669 --> 01:29:38,520

we've heard hearing their death threats

1969

01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:40,679

you've got police reports if somebody

1970

01:29:45,169 --> 01:29:43,199

was issuing serious death threats to you

1971

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,179

wouldn't you go to the police I would

1972

01:29:49,790 --> 01:29:47,760

I'd fill out a police report right

1973

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,800

there's no police reports of any death

1974

01:29:54,290 --> 01:29:51,600

threats against Corey good at least none

1975

01:29:55,550 --> 01:29:54,300

that he has produced he's been saying

1976

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,560

this for years he's getting death

1977

01:29:59,090 --> 01:29:57,120

threats he's getting death threats show

1978

01:30:02,090 --> 01:29:59,100

us some police reports

1979

01:30:04,129 --> 01:30:02,100

right because if if any reasonable

1980

01:30:06,590 --> 01:30:04,139

person got serious death threats they

1981

01:30:08,510 --> 01:30:06,600

would go to the police but somehow Corey

1982

01:30:10,610 --> 01:30:08,520

good can't provide a police report for

1983

01:30:13,550 --> 01:30:10,620

all these claims years of claiming that

1984

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:13,560

he's experiencing death threats

1985

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:16,159

or what are these secret space program

1986

01:30:23,930 --> 01:30:20,159

uh events these people do drugs they

1987

01:30:26,570 --> 01:30:23,940

drink and they party and sexual exploits

1988

01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:26,580

happen and there's been a few things I

1989

01:30:30,410 --> 01:30:27,840

heard I've heard here and there that

1990

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:30,420

have been covered up and it's just

1991

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:32,400

eventually they're not going to be able

1992

01:30:37,310 --> 01:30:34,320

to quiet these people and they're going

1993

01:30:39,530 --> 01:30:37,320

to get sued and all of the it's it's all

1994

01:30:43,010 --> 01:30:39,540

coming to a head and all of a lot of the

1995

01:30:46,010 --> 01:30:43,020

Bad actors and larps and fakes are this

1996

01:30:49,129 --> 01:30:46,020

guy is talking about Bad actors larps

1997

01:30:55,250 --> 01:30:52,070

and though for those unaware larpers are

1998

01:30:57,229 --> 01:30:55,260

live action role players you know uh he

1999

01:30:58,610 --> 01:30:57,239

calls everybody else is fake but he's

2000

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:58,620

real

2001

01:31:02,450 --> 01:31:00,239

um and despite what I think about the

2002

01:31:04,250 --> 01:31:02,460

other secret space program grifters they

2003

01:31:06,169 --> 01:31:04,260

never admitted under oath that they made

2004

01:31:08,450 --> 01:31:06,179

up a bunch of stories and sold them to

2005

01:31:09,890 --> 01:31:08,460

stupid people and they never admitted

2006

01:31:12,530 --> 01:31:09,900

under oath that they've never been to

2007

01:31:14,870 --> 01:31:12,540

space but he's calling other people fake

2008

01:31:17,330 --> 01:31:14,880

and larpers awesome creating an

2009

01:31:19,610 --> 01:31:17,340

environment that's really not

2010

01:31:21,250 --> 01:31:19,620

sustainable and uh yeah at least he has

2011

01:31:24,350 --> 01:31:21,260

a BB gun

2012

01:31:25,790 --> 01:31:24,360

SSP information and this community he

2013

01:31:27,709 --> 01:31:25,800

needs another walk in the wilderness

2014

01:31:35,050 --> 01:31:27,719

yeah but that's good that you're you're

2015

01:31:41,629 --> 01:31:38,689

and if people just uh consume your your

2016

01:31:44,209 --> 01:31:41,639

your products like uh the movie and the

2017

01:31:46,310 --> 01:31:44,219

documentary and TV shows as science

2018

01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:46,320

fiction that's okay as I said it it's

2019

01:31:50,810 --> 01:31:48,719

it's on their subconscious I have I have

2020

01:31:52,850 --> 01:31:50,820

an example here I launched a book

2021

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:52,860

unfortunately it's just in Portuguese

2022

01:31:58,129 --> 01:31:54,960

but I will translate definitely that

2023

01:32:00,590 --> 01:31:58,139

book to you could be Patty well on a

2024

01:32:04,010 --> 01:32:00,600

free translation it's the the human

2025

01:32:06,590 --> 01:32:04,020

manual the the name of the book but it's

2026

01:32:09,169 --> 01:32:06,600

like everything written as the idea is

2027

01:32:12,050 --> 01:32:09,179

to have a manual to to be a human on

2028

01:32:13,550 --> 01:32:12,060

earth but that's just the idea but yeah

2029

01:32:17,290 --> 01:32:13,560

it's threatening more story it's

2030

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:17,300

completely 100 fiction but based on

2031

01:32:24,530 --> 01:32:20,880

ascension uh theories and and uh and

2032

01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:24,540

Concepts like a soul that comes from and

2033

01:32:30,830 --> 01:32:26,639

thanks for being Worth to experience

2034

01:32:34,129 --> 01:32:30,840

here uh and then uh he has to come back

2035

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:34,139

and do the Ascension process here on

2036

01:32:39,050 --> 01:32:36,239

Earth from various Incarnation so I

2037

01:32:41,090 --> 01:32:39,060

wrote It's a hundred percent fiction but

2038

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:41,100

it's it's based on on some uh some

2039

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,199

Ascension Concepts and uh people just

2040

01:32:46,850 --> 01:32:45,360

love it I put it from for free on a

2041

01:32:47,629 --> 01:32:46,860

website it's for free I'm not selling

2042

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:47,639

the book

2043

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:50,880

and uh people just they they get crazy

2044

01:32:54,770 --> 01:32:53,040

when they read because it's uh you get

2045

01:32:57,950 --> 01:32:54,780

you get involved on the story all right

2046

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,960

we're at 27 minutes so far and all we've

2047

01:33:01,850 --> 01:32:59,760

heard we haven't heard anything about ET

2048

01:33:03,530 --> 01:33:01,860

abduction and the rise of the disclosure

2049

01:33:06,110 --> 01:33:03,540

movement all we've heard about is how

2050

01:33:08,750 --> 01:33:06,120

awesome these two guys are Corey Good's

2051
01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:08,760
making 20 movies and 20 video games and

2052
01:33:13,250 --> 01:33:11,280
this guy's got free ebooks and everybody

2053
01:33:14,890 --> 01:33:13,260
tells them how awesome he is because

2054
01:33:17,870 --> 01:33:14,900
they love the book

2055
01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:17,880
27 minutes in all we've heard about is

2056
01:33:24,110 --> 01:33:21,360
everybody in this community is evil from

2057
01:33:27,229 --> 01:33:24,120
a guy who's made Millions sucking the

2058
01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:27,239
the community dry right of every penny

2059
01:33:32,689 --> 01:33:30,480
he can and we're so awesome Cory's

2060
01:33:34,910 --> 01:33:32,699
making 20 movies this guy's got a book

2061
01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,920
about alien abductions and oh I got this

2062
01:33:40,010 --> 01:33:36,960
other book and everybody tells me how

2063
01:33:41,870 --> 01:33:40,020

incredible it is 27 minutes of listening

2064

01:33:44,689 --> 01:33:41,880

to these two clowns talk about how

2065

01:33:46,370 --> 01:33:44,699

awesome they are and how everybody else

2066

01:33:49,790 --> 01:33:46,380

in the community are criminals and

2067

01:33:52,250 --> 01:33:49,800

banned people oh okay it's not like my

2068

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,260

first book uh it's the end the answer

2069

01:33:55,970 --> 01:33:54,480

for everything it's just it's very uh

2070

01:33:57,649 --> 01:33:55,980

it's like a it's like it's cool book

2071

01:33:59,689 --> 01:33:57,659

it's like a study book I agree space

2072

01:34:01,310 --> 01:33:59,699

exposure I think he's lost it and thanks

2073

01:34:03,530 --> 01:34:01,320

for being a member the science and you

2074

01:34:06,290 --> 01:34:03,540

have to study that uh some other things

2075

01:34:08,530 --> 01:34:06,300

and and this book is a hundred percent

2076

01:34:12,169 --> 01:34:08,540

fiction

2077

01:34:13,729 --> 01:34:12,179

no and I I tell people you you can't you

2078

01:34:16,250 --> 01:34:13,739

can read as the same fiction no problem

2079

01:34:18,530 --> 01:34:16,260

good black SOS their tickets you can you

2080

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:18,540

can read it as a science fiction it's an

2081

01:34:22,850 --> 01:34:20,639

entertaining book you're going to you're

2082

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:22,860

going to uh people when they say I agree

2083

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:25,440

they just can't finish it it's just you

2084

01:34:28,970 --> 01:34:26,880

see it one time and you're going to read

2085

01:34:30,890 --> 01:34:28,980

the whole book because it's uh you have

2086

01:34:33,890 --> 01:34:30,900

the illustrations that they are just

2087

01:34:36,890 --> 01:34:33,900

crazy there's amazing illustrations yeah

2088

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:36,900

that's wow it's it's just amazing it's

2089

01:34:40,430 --> 01:34:38,639

just amazing it's amazing does anybody

2090

01:34:41,810 --> 01:34:40,440

in live chat think that's amazing from

2091

01:34:43,610 --> 01:34:41,820

cover to back

2092

01:34:46,490 --> 01:34:43,620

you can read as a science fiction no

2093

01:34:48,169 --> 01:34:46,500

matter no it doesn't matter uh you know

2094

01:34:50,330 --> 01:34:48,179

what I love too that a lot of alien

2095

01:34:52,669 --> 01:34:50,340

abduction books that people talk about

2096

01:34:55,250 --> 01:34:52,679

how they get abducted by aliens every

2097

01:34:57,530 --> 01:34:55,260

day every night the aliens come and take

2098

01:34:59,169 --> 01:34:57,540

me but they never have a photograph it's

2099

01:35:03,169 --> 01:34:59,179

always a drawing

2100

01:35:04,970 --> 01:35:03,179

I love that like get a picture dude at

2101
01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:04,980
least get a picture especially gonna

2102
01:35:09,770 --> 01:35:06,480
make money selling a book about this

2103
01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:09,780
[h__\h] the thing is the concepts they're

2104
01:35:16,270 --> 01:35:12,719
going to be on a subconscious so that's

2105
01:35:22,490 --> 01:35:19,790
yeah that's it's just uh it's just crazy

2106
01:35:32,350 --> 01:35:22,500
Thiago is the illustrator and the guy is

2107
01:35:39,050 --> 01:35:35,990
yeah that's true and and it I know what

2108
01:35:40,910 --> 01:35:39,060
what makes you big that's crazy in our

2109
01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,920
story is like when we are telling a

2110
01:35:45,470 --> 01:35:42,960
story and people are reading as a

2111
01:35:47,629 --> 01:35:45,480
science fiction like SOS but it isn't

2112
01:35:49,970 --> 01:35:47,639
that's what that's right not science

2113
01:35:53,689 --> 01:35:49,980

fiction that's that's my life story

2114

01:35:56,209 --> 01:35:53,699

that's lios life story and uh when you

2115

01:35:58,910 --> 01:35:56,219

do things related to the SSP in your

2116

01:36:02,689 --> 01:35:58,920

story is not a hundred percent Science

2117

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:02,699

Fiction it's your story uh so it makes

2118

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:04,159

uh

2119

01:36:08,990 --> 01:36:06,560

he said it's not a higher

2120

01:36:12,770 --> 01:36:09,000

I'm giving the right message that means

2121

01:36:15,229 --> 01:36:12,780

in some percentage science fiction so uh

2122

01:36:17,450 --> 01:36:15,239

yeah this is getting ridiculous right

2123

01:36:18,830 --> 01:36:17,460

like what percentage of Corey's story is

2124

01:36:21,169 --> 01:36:18,840

true and what percentage is science

2125

01:36:23,930 --> 01:36:21,179

fiction even the idiot interviewing him

2126
01:36:25,729 --> 01:36:23,940
doesn't know that's what I'm saying uh

2127
01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,739
when you when you watch a hundred

2128
01:36:31,490 --> 01:36:28,080
percent science fiction movie

2129
01:36:33,229 --> 01:36:31,500
you can you can if it's a good writer

2130
01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:33,239
you can relate to that but many times

2131
01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:35,280
you you watch those movies and say nah

2132
01:36:40,910 --> 01:36:38,400
that that's not no I'm not buying it but

2133
01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,920
but this is based on a true story

2134
01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,960
So based on it that's what makes it more

2135
01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:44,639
interesting to make your personal

2136
01:36:50,649 --> 01:36:47,280
experiences are in this book or yeah

2137
01:36:54,410 --> 01:36:50,659
mine and Lyle yeah both of us uh we we

2138
01:36:57,470 --> 01:36:54,420

uh we didn't intend to write like Fabio

2139

01:37:00,110 --> 01:36:57,480

and Lao on the book so people would

2140

01:37:02,450 --> 01:37:00,120

identify oh this is Fabio this is Lyle

2141

01:37:04,490 --> 01:37:02,460

so we we just we just merge our

2142

01:37:06,530 --> 01:37:04,500

experiences with one character

2143

01:37:10,189 --> 01:37:06,540

and people don't know if it's me or him

2144

01:37:12,770 --> 01:37:10,199

like a strategy right so yeah it's a

2145

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,780

strategy it's a strategy to sell a book

2146

01:37:17,450 --> 01:37:14,639

it's nice to know that this guy is

2147

01:37:19,729 --> 01:37:17,460

developing strategies to sell a book

2148

01:37:21,470 --> 01:37:19,739

and uh he's selling a book that's based

2149

01:37:24,649 --> 01:37:21,480

on true stories but it's him and another

2150

01:37:27,649 --> 01:37:24,659

guy and they merged them all together

2151

01:37:31,310 --> 01:37:27,659

sounds like a lark to me or uh a grift

2152

01:37:33,530 --> 01:37:31,320

uh look at Corey I think he's looking

2153

01:37:35,530 --> 01:37:33,540

looking pretty rough lately very

2154

01:37:38,450 --> 01:37:35,540

interesting for us at this moment not to

2155

01:37:41,450 --> 01:37:38,460

reveal what what is me what is him but

2156

01:37:44,270 --> 01:37:41,460

it's based on our life story

2157

01:37:47,450 --> 01:37:44,280

yeah it's pretty interesting so

2158

01:37:49,729 --> 01:37:47,460

um you know there's been a lot of

2159

01:37:53,330 --> 01:37:49,739

information and disinformation going

2160

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,340

around in the community for the last

2161

01:37:57,709 --> 01:37:55,199

couple of years

2162

01:37:59,330 --> 01:37:57,719

um one of the big ones was that the

2163

01:38:02,090 --> 01:37:59,340

great aliens had been defeated and

2164

01:38:05,689 --> 01:38:02,100

kicked out of our solar system and that

2165

01:38:08,689 --> 01:38:05,699

abductions were no longer occurring and

2166

01:38:11,689 --> 01:38:08,699

I during when all of that

2167

01:38:15,189 --> 01:38:11,699

crap was coming out it's not true uh

2168

01:38:18,590 --> 01:38:15,199

iron was being contacted by so many

2169

01:38:21,729 --> 01:38:18,600

abductees that are saying this it's

2170

01:38:25,490 --> 01:38:21,739

happening more it's picking up it's not

2171

01:38:28,010 --> 01:38:25,500

what I love is that these these clowns

2172

01:38:30,830 --> 01:38:28,020

talk about aliens are arguing over

2173

01:38:33,110 --> 01:38:30,840

whether the alien Brays got defeated and

2174

01:38:34,850 --> 01:38:33,120

kicked out of the out of our solar

2175

01:38:36,169 --> 01:38:34,860

system and then there's another faction

2176

01:38:39,050 --> 01:38:36,179

of people are like no they didn't

2177

01:38:41,330 --> 01:38:39,060

because they abducting me every day

2178

01:38:43,490 --> 01:38:41,340

it's like two children arguing over

2179

01:38:45,290 --> 01:38:43,500

their imaginary friends it hasn't

2180

01:38:48,890 --> 01:38:45,300

stopped it's not slowing down

2181

01:38:52,250 --> 01:38:48,900

you know and have you no is it picking

2182

01:38:54,290 --> 01:38:52,260

up or has it gone away what what what is

2183

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,300

it your experience and the people that

2184

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,159

you know who have had abduction

2185

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:58,800

experiences what what is the status yeah

2186

01:39:04,430 --> 01:39:01,920

we have the same experience like uh it

2187

01:39:07,490 --> 01:39:04,440

is speaking up it's definitely not

2188

01:39:11,810 --> 01:39:07,500

stopped I'm 100 sure

2189

01:39:13,370 --> 01:39:11,820

uh uh we since we launched SOS first in

2190

01:39:15,050 --> 01:39:13,380

Portuguese then in English people were

2191

01:39:17,090 --> 01:39:15,060

writing to us as crazy with their

2192

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:17,100

experience and it's not like just

2193

01:39:21,290 --> 01:39:18,960

childhood experiences just like last

2194

01:39:24,169 --> 01:39:21,300

month's experience so the last week's

2195

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:24,179

experience like last night experiences

2196

01:39:28,250 --> 01:39:25,920

and we are receiving more and more

2197

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:28,260

emails each day about about those uh

2198

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:31,199

those uh experiences and we just relate

2199

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:34,320

to them so much because it's what we've

2200

01:39:38,450 --> 01:39:35,840

been through

2201

01:39:40,490 --> 01:39:38,460

uh I can I can tell a story I cannot

2202

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:40,500

tell 100 what is happening with me and

2203

01:39:45,050 --> 01:39:42,960

Lyle but I can tell a story that uh we

2204

01:39:47,870 --> 01:39:45,060

were abducted together

2205

01:39:49,729 --> 01:39:47,880

oh now now we get into the aliens this

2206

01:39:51,649 --> 01:39:49,739

guy got abducted with his with his

2207

01:39:56,270 --> 01:39:51,659

friend

2208

01:39:57,709 --> 01:39:56,280

um last June June last year that the

2209

01:40:00,169 --> 01:39:57,719

story you told me it was like a month

2210

01:40:01,850 --> 01:40:00,179

after it happened when we met yeah yeah

2211

01:40:02,770 --> 01:40:01,860

that's the story I told you in person

2212

01:40:06,770 --> 01:40:02,780

yeah

2213

01:40:09,530 --> 01:40:06,780

it's it's just a horrible story and uh

2214

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:09,540

we got to deduct it two nights in a row

2215

01:40:13,729 --> 01:40:12,480

by the grace I wonder if it got probed

2216

01:40:16,250 --> 01:40:13,739

anally

2217

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:16,260

and I hate myself for wondering that but

2218

01:40:21,290 --> 01:40:18,960

he said it was a horrible story and if

2219

01:40:23,810 --> 01:40:21,300

you get abducted by aliens

2220

01:40:25,370 --> 01:40:23,820

I think if you got anally probed that

2221

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,380

would make it a horrible

2222

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,560

experience and why are aliens so

2223

01:40:32,689 --> 01:40:30,960

fascinated with our buttocks

2224

01:40:35,570 --> 01:40:32,699

these are the mysteries of the universe

2225

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:35,580

uh the first night I completely black

2226

01:40:39,470 --> 01:40:36,960

out

2227

01:40:41,810 --> 01:40:39,480

uh I was I just remembered that I was

2228

01:40:43,850 --> 01:40:41,820

taking like the the next day or so

2229

01:40:46,729 --> 01:40:43,860

exactly I could have memories of that

2230

01:40:49,610 --> 01:40:46,739

but Lyle remember almost everything and

2231

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,620

we were just in panic so convincing and

2232

01:40:55,209 --> 01:40:50,880

the other night we were just in the

2233

01:41:00,290 --> 01:40:58,610

he's like breathing nature care less and

2234

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,300

I've noticed that was this thing anytime

2235

01:41:06,050 --> 01:41:02,880

somebody's telling Corey their story he

2236

01:41:07,970 --> 01:41:06,060

seems completely disinterested like like

2237

01:41:09,890 --> 01:41:07,980

they're bothering him telling him the

2238

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:09,900

story meanwhile this guy has told his

2239

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:12,719

stories for eight years he hasn't he he

2240

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,360

has like inflicted his eight years worth

2241

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,280

of his garbage storytelling on everybody

2242

01:41:20,990 --> 01:41:18,960

else and he wants everybody else to

2243

01:41:24,010 --> 01:41:21,000

listen to him but when somebody tells

2244

01:41:26,990 --> 01:41:24,020

him a story it's like he could care less

2245

01:41:29,209 --> 01:41:27,000

Cabana right we're just the two of us

2246

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:29,219

and he got terrified

2247

01:41:34,750 --> 01:41:31,199

yeah it's like a cabin right a cabin

2248

01:41:37,149 --> 01:41:34,760

yeah yeah cabin yeah we were just

2249

01:41:40,430 --> 01:41:37,159

terrified

2250

01:41:42,890 --> 01:41:40,440

and we just I asked our hierarchy it's

2251

01:41:43,850 --> 01:41:42,900

going to be part of the Accord talk to

2252

01:41:46,669 --> 01:41:43,860

our

2253

01:41:48,830 --> 01:41:46,679

France let's say they put the

2254

01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:48,840

thermometer in there what's going on and

2255

01:41:54,590 --> 01:41:52,159

that's why the uh send us some messages

2256

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:54,600

on the second night you gotta have a

2257

01:41:58,370 --> 01:41:55,760

yeah

2258

01:42:00,250 --> 01:41:58,380

troll says the aliens are interested in

2259

01:42:04,010 --> 01:42:00,260

buttholes because they are from Uranus

2260

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:04,020

yes yes definitely remember fortunately

2261

01:42:09,410 --> 01:42:06,239

um and uh when we came back it was crazy

2262

01:42:12,050 --> 01:42:09,420

one of us I'm not saying who who is who

2263

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,060

but one of us just uh got dropped on the

2264

01:42:16,370 --> 01:42:14,639

bat like from from I think in Brazil

2265

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:16,380

really just dropping the bat and the

2266

01:42:19,250 --> 01:42:17,520

other one

2267

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:19,260

outside

2268

01:42:24,830 --> 01:42:22,560

and it was like 35 degrees Fahrenheit

2269

01:42:27,530 --> 01:42:24,840

outside it was really cold really really

2270

01:42:33,770 --> 01:42:27,540

cold and naked yep

2271

01:42:36,590 --> 01:42:33,780

so one of us was just with with a a gel

2272

01:42:38,810 --> 01:42:36,600

or something it looked like uh alcohol

2273

01:42:40,450 --> 01:42:38,820

gel you know the one that you washed

2274

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:40,460

your hands you could be right operator

2275

01:42:44,810 --> 01:42:42,960

357. thanks for being a member I don't

2276

01:42:48,050 --> 01:42:44,820

know strange smell

2277

01:42:51,070 --> 01:42:48,060

and it was like on a on a fittest

2278

01:42:55,490 --> 01:42:51,080

position he got banana it was like

2279

01:42:59,330 --> 01:42:55,500

electricity on on his body let me put it

2280

01:43:04,250 --> 01:42:59,340

on third person on his body and then uh

2281

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:06,890

um just turned the uh the fireplace on

2282

01:43:12,530 --> 01:43:09,600

and it was just crazy and when and when

2283

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:12,540

we looked to uh to the bed the clothes

2284

01:43:19,790 --> 01:43:16,639

were there like like someone just

2285

01:43:21,729 --> 01:43:19,800

already lost interest but it was like

2286

01:43:25,609 --> 01:43:21,739

the underwear

2287

01:43:28,430 --> 01:43:25,619

one inside the other it was just a

2288

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,440

crazy experience just crazy experience

2289

01:43:33,770 --> 01:43:31,040

already definitely looks Tuesday outside

2290

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:33,780

when you came to visit me like you said

2291

01:43:39,290 --> 01:43:36,719

it happened like a month or yeah yeah it

2292

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:39,300

was very recent yeah the look in your

2293

01:43:42,649 --> 01:43:41,280

eye and in your face stop and take this

2294

01:43:44,930 --> 01:43:42,659

comment this is a very good comment

2295

01:43:47,330 --> 01:43:44,940

thank you The Watcher says

2296

01:43:49,010 --> 01:43:47,340

you can just picture no good in Wilcox

2297

01:43:51,229 --> 01:43:49,020

conspiring together to come up with a

2298

01:43:53,149 --> 01:43:51,239

new angle of BS to get as much money as

2299

01:43:55,729 --> 01:43:53,159

possible out of the foolish people who

2300

01:43:58,250 --> 01:43:55,739

send them money yeah and Jay weiner

2301

01:44:00,770 --> 01:43:58,260

talks about how the last few the last

2302

01:44:03,709 --> 01:44:00,780

few seasons Jay Widner the producer of

2303

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:03,719

their TV show said that good and Wilcox

2304

01:44:07,550 --> 01:44:06,000

just made it all up the last few seasons

2305

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,560

and then he said if they made up the

2306

01:44:12,290 --> 01:44:09,600

last few seasons that means they could

2307

01:44:14,270 --> 01:44:12,300

have made up the first view as well so

2308

01:44:16,129 --> 01:44:14,280

yeah these guys sit around and spitball

2309

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:16,139

and try to figure out how are they gonna

2310

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:18,960

how are they gonna you know

2311

01:44:25,070 --> 01:44:22,800

make money and with what BS peace I mean

2312

01:44:28,189 --> 01:44:25,080

you still have some of it now yeah but

2313

01:44:30,410 --> 01:44:28,199

you still were you were horrified when

2314

01:44:31,850 --> 01:44:30,420

you were doing you know that story to me

2315

01:44:34,609 --> 01:44:31,860

and it was yeah they're talking about

2316

01:44:37,729 --> 01:44:34,619

his butt he might be James very

2317

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,739

traumatic uh because it was uh

2318

01:44:42,050 --> 01:44:39,360

uh people who've been through they

2319

01:44:43,070 --> 01:44:42,060

didn't even make it it's like it was so

2320

01:44:45,050 --> 01:44:43,080

real

2321

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:45,060

because we we could remember almost

2322

01:44:49,729 --> 01:44:47,520

everything because uh could be a

2323

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:49,739

majority of times like I don't know

2324

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:52,320

maybe 70 years 90 I don't know this guy

2325

01:44:56,270 --> 01:44:53,280

sounds like you just don't remember

2326

01:44:58,729 --> 01:44:56,280

anything I just remember it must be like

2327

01:45:02,330 --> 01:44:58,739

a bad dream or you just see something

2328

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:02,340

passing rapidly or no but we could we

2329

01:45:06,410 --> 01:45:03,840

could remember we can't be bothered with

2330

01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:06,420

this interview he has 333 books to write

2331

01:45:10,669 --> 01:45:08,400

yes DJ dies and thanks for being a

2332

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,679

member and he's got 20 films and 20

2333

01:45:15,050 --> 01:45:12,719

video games he's got to start working on

2334

01:45:17,149 --> 01:45:15,060

if you remember inside the ship what

2335

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:17,159

they are doing to us and then we got

2336

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:18,480

rescue

2337

01:45:26,510 --> 01:45:24,000

we talked to our friends tonight before

2338

01:45:29,149 --> 01:45:26,520

and they rescue us on this on the second

2339

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:29,159

night and then they told us uh why they

2340

01:45:33,229 --> 01:45:30,800

let us

2341

01:45:35,930 --> 01:45:33,239

if you guys were relaxed that's another

2342

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:35,940

story you might have a good time just to

2343

01:45:41,870 --> 01:45:38,880

make a long story short they uh they

2344

01:45:47,090 --> 01:45:41,880

just uh took one of them one of them was

2345

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:49,669

know that I knew I was in trouble when I

2346

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:52,560

when I felt a little gray hand grabbed

2347

01:45:58,430 --> 01:45:55,520

my tighty whities

2348

01:46:00,410 --> 01:45:58,440

oh that's the uh that's the comment of

2349

01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:00,420

the night pray Anderson thank you for

2350

01:46:06,770 --> 01:46:03,840

for uh sharing and uh oh we have

2351

01:46:08,450 --> 01:46:06,780

Julianne Foster welcome Julianne Foster

2352

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:08,460

good to see you thank you for your work

2353

01:46:13,790 --> 01:46:10,080

this show is one of my favorites you

2354

01:46:16,370 --> 01:46:13,800

rock please don't stop ever well uh I I

2355

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:16,380

I thank you for your kindness and your

2356

01:46:20,750 --> 01:46:18,239

generosity and your support of the show

2357

01:46:22,370 --> 01:46:20,760

and I definitely thank you for saying

2358

01:46:24,770 --> 01:46:22,380

that every once in a while I do get

2359

01:46:28,189 --> 01:46:24,780

discouraged and want to just stop doing

2360

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,199

this because this is crazy like I spent

2361

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:30,719

so much of my time every week uh

2362

01:46:36,410 --> 01:46:33,600

Julianne Forster uh you know going

2363

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:36,420

through some of this wackiness but it's

2364

01:46:39,169 --> 01:46:37,679

people like you who make it all

2365

01:46:41,450 --> 01:46:39,179

worthwhile so thank you for your

2366

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,460

kindness generosity and support I

2367

01:46:46,129 --> 01:46:43,920

appreciate your uh you're helping us

2368

01:46:49,129 --> 01:46:46,139

with the show we're a viewer supported

2369

01:46:51,410 --> 01:46:49,139

show and thanks to the kindness and uh

2370

01:46:53,629 --> 01:46:51,420

support of people like Julianne Forster

2371

01:46:55,310 --> 01:46:53,639

and all you kind Patron supporters and

2372

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:55,320

members were able to keep doing doing

2373

01:46:59,450 --> 01:46:56,880

this

2374

01:47:02,450 --> 01:46:59,460

um I want to thank all of you uh and

2375

01:47:05,050 --> 01:47:02,460

thank you Julianne uh we'll continue

2376

01:47:07,550 --> 01:47:05,060

with the uh

2377

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:07,560

to say but that's that's how I Define

2378

01:47:13,490 --> 01:47:09,920

that that's another word for that

2379

01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:13,500

I've been bait more than once so

2380

01:47:21,229 --> 01:47:17,119

I in in different situations

2381

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,239

pieces to them yeah so we we were bait

2382

01:47:26,510 --> 01:47:24,000

but oh bait he's so big without getting

2383

01:47:30,169 --> 01:47:26,520

into any horrible details is are there

2384

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:30,179

any details in this book about the ships

2385

01:47:35,930 --> 01:47:32,239

uh the

2386

01:47:38,689 --> 01:47:35,940

examination oh thank you Julianne thank

2387

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,699

you uh in this process that you would

2388

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:40,320

want to share

2389

01:47:45,530 --> 01:47:42,960

yes we definitely uh tell a lot of

2390

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:45,540

stories in this book uh we definitely

2391

01:47:50,689 --> 01:47:48,000

tell a lot of stories hybridization

2392

01:47:54,890 --> 01:47:50,699

stories how they do the hybrids so they

2393

01:47:56,890 --> 01:47:54,900

uh abduct women and and men and take the

2394

01:47:59,810 --> 01:47:56,900

the uh the the

2395

01:48:03,109 --> 01:47:59,820

genetic code from both and they they do

2396

01:48:06,490 --> 01:48:03,119

some horrible things like they uh

2397

01:48:09,950 --> 01:48:06,500

uh women with those uh

2398

01:48:12,169 --> 01:48:09,960

sometimes they are they are just uh

2399

01:48:13,970 --> 01:48:12,179

uh they go to the to the doctor and the

2400

01:48:15,649 --> 01:48:13,980

doctor said so you got uh you're you're

2401

01:48:19,250 --> 01:48:15,659

not you're not pregnant you got the

2402

01:48:22,189 --> 01:48:19,260

psychological psychology or pregnancy I

2403

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:22,199

don't know the the technical name

2404

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:23,760

but it's not true they were pregnant

2405

01:48:28,850 --> 01:48:26,400

until the third month for instance and

2406

01:48:31,310 --> 01:48:28,860

then the the baby just finished

2407

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:31,320

and they have they have the uh the the

2408

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:33,440

proof Vanishing the babies

2409

01:48:38,629 --> 01:48:36,239

ultrasound they did some exams and one

2410

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:38,639

second here and the woman was I remember

2411

01:48:42,590 --> 01:48:40,800

seeing Julian I remember seeing your

2412

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,600

YouTube channel before and I want you to

2413

01:48:47,689 --> 01:48:44,639

email me about coming and being a guest

2414

01:48:50,050 --> 01:48:47,699

here uh and then we promise we'll be

2415

01:48:53,570 --> 01:48:50,060

nice uh you can email me at

2416

01:48:55,250 --> 01:48:53,580

truthseekershow gmail.com I I remember

2417

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:55,260

seeing your YouTube channel before

2418

01:49:01,790 --> 01:48:58,560

watching some of your videos and uh we'd

2419

01:49:05,209 --> 01:49:01,800

like to have more people on uh you know

2420

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:05,219

uh for some strange and esoteric topics

2421

01:49:11,330 --> 01:49:07,920

and I think that it would be it would be

2422

01:49:14,209 --> 01:49:11,340

great if you came here and uh and came

2423

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,219

on the show as a guest and uh I would be

2424

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:16,320

happy to host you and we'll have a nice

2425

01:49:22,490 --> 01:49:18,239

conversation I promise to be nice even

2426
01:49:24,830 --> 01:49:22,500
if we uh disagree on whatever uh let me

2427
01:49:27,890 --> 01:49:24,840
find it I have

2428
01:49:29,689 --> 01:49:27,900
somewhere I always put put it up on the

2429
01:49:30,350 --> 01:49:29,699
screen

2430
01:49:32,649 --> 01:49:30,360
um

2431
01:49:35,870 --> 01:49:32,659
where is the email address it's

2432
01:49:38,270 --> 01:49:35,880
truthseekershow gmail.com

2433
01:49:39,950 --> 01:49:38,280
and now of course I'm not able to find

2434
01:49:43,370 --> 01:49:39,960
it oh there it is this is the email

2435
01:49:46,370 --> 01:49:43,380
address truthseekershow gmail.com so

2436
01:49:47,689 --> 01:49:46,380
Julian if you would email me I'd like to

2437
01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:47,699
talk to you about coming and being a

2438
01:49:52,970 --> 01:49:49,920

guest we're going to be delving into

2439

01:49:55,010 --> 01:49:52,980

some very strange topics and esoteric

2440

01:49:57,050 --> 01:49:55,020

stuff including

2441

01:49:58,970 --> 01:49:57,060

um we have this whole series coming up

2442

01:50:02,570 --> 01:49:58,980

on angels and demons and I'd like to

2443

01:50:04,910 --> 01:50:02,580

also have some stuff on uh astrology and

2444

01:50:06,590 --> 01:50:04,920

things like that you would be great for

2445

01:50:08,090 --> 01:50:06,600

that so please email me I would

2446

01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:08,100

appreciate that

2447

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:10,159

all right let's get back to the bull

2448

01:50:13,609 --> 01:50:12,719

pregnant and he just finished on the

2449

01:50:16,250 --> 01:50:13,619

third month

2450

01:50:18,530 --> 01:50:16,260

so we have a lot of these cases we talk

2451
01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,540
about one of them on the board yeah and

2452
01:50:22,669 --> 01:50:20,639
the alien hybrid stuff honestly is very

2453
01:50:24,770 --> 01:50:22,679
sad because a lot of women decide that

2454
01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:24,780
they they have been abducted or

2455
01:50:29,810 --> 01:50:27,600
implanted and then they lose the baby or

2456
01:50:31,250 --> 01:50:29,820
the aliens steal the baby from us you

2457
01:50:34,490 --> 01:50:31,260
know a lot of women have miscarriages

2458
01:50:36,530 --> 01:50:34,500
and that's very sad but some people

2459
01:50:38,510 --> 01:50:36,540
become convinced that they were somehow

2460
01:50:40,609 --> 01:50:38,520
involved in some alien genetic breeding

2461
01:50:42,890 --> 01:50:40,619
program and I've talked to several of

2462
01:50:46,189 --> 01:50:42,900
those people and I I honestly I left

2463
01:50:48,290 --> 01:50:46,199

those conversations very very uh sad for

2464

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,300

them because they truly believed it and

2465

01:50:53,629 --> 01:50:50,159

they were suffering the grief or loss of

2466

01:50:58,370 --> 01:50:53,639

a child want to happen

2467

01:51:01,370 --> 01:50:58,380

um with us uh we were a victim of this

2468

01:51:02,990 --> 01:51:01,380

uh hybridization and uh and we talked

2469

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:03,000

about that on the book and how they did

2470

01:51:08,689 --> 01:51:05,520

that and how they uh replaced the the

2471

01:51:10,970 --> 01:51:08,699

Fitters at some point with one of them

2472

01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,980

so they took the human baby and placed

2473

01:51:15,410 --> 01:51:12,480

another one of them

2474

01:51:16,669 --> 01:51:15,420

and for for a couple of weeks and then

2475

01:51:19,310 --> 01:51:16,679

uh

2476

01:51:23,209 --> 01:51:19,320

oh never really in the hybrid that's to

2477

01:51:26,290 --> 01:51:23,219

uh gather uh I liked your videos not

2478

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,300

sure uh and they uh

2479

01:51:31,850 --> 01:51:28,320

I used to have a friend who did

2480

01:51:33,950 --> 01:51:31,860

astrology charts and as skeptical as I

2481

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:33,960

am the charts that I got were pretty

2482

01:51:39,950 --> 01:51:36,719

pretty amazing so I became a little more

2483

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:39,960

interested so uh yeah the email now then

2484

01:51:46,010 --> 01:51:42,960

that's the mother just lost the baby and

2485

01:51:48,410 --> 01:51:46,020

it's just it's just a second

2486

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:48,420

um that's how a baby gets its immune

2487

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:50,880

system it gets it from the mother uh

2488

01:51:55,609 --> 01:51:53,040

when it's in the womb and a lot of other

2489

01:51:56,510 --> 01:51:55,619

things like that happens so

2490

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:56,520

um

2491

01:52:02,750 --> 01:52:00,480

maybe to act like Charleston Richard

2492

01:52:05,770 --> 01:52:02,760

Pierre stole your jerk

2493

01:52:08,689 --> 01:52:05,780

viruses and diseases okay

2494

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:08,699

I don't know interacting with humans

2495

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:12,480

maybe that uh is one of the benefits of

2496

01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:14,400

why they do it it's to help them build

2497

01:52:20,990 --> 01:52:17,520

that uh immune system and to maybe

2498

01:52:23,330 --> 01:52:21,000

gather other genetic traits yeah all

2499

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:23,340

speculation no evidence there has been

2500

01:52:29,209 --> 01:52:26,159

no evidence presented for anything said

2501

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:29,219

so far and we're 39 minutes in or in the

2502

01:52:33,530 --> 01:52:31,199

process welcome to Corey Good's Land of

2503

01:52:36,169 --> 01:52:33,540

Make Believe yeah that makes a lot of

2504

01:52:38,990 --> 01:52:36,179

sense and sometimes we we heard and we

2505

01:52:42,290 --> 01:52:39,000

saw sometimes they uh after after the

2506

01:52:44,450 --> 01:52:42,300

baby's born uh they do not intend to uh

2507

01:52:47,330 --> 01:52:44,460

put the the the parents together with

2508

01:52:49,250 --> 01:52:47,340

the babies anymore so they they separate

2509

01:52:52,910 --> 01:52:49,260

them usually

2510

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:52,920

but uh we saw that sometimes the uh they

2511

01:52:59,629 --> 01:52:56,880

breastfeed the baby with the real mother

2512

01:53:01,729 --> 01:52:59,639

and and I believe it's related to what

2513

01:53:03,950 --> 01:53:01,739

you're talking about the diseases and

2514

01:53:08,030 --> 01:53:03,960

stuff right yeah same reasons I would

2515

01:53:09,950 --> 01:53:08,040

believe yeah so it's just

2516

01:53:12,770 --> 01:53:09,960

um these guys are experts on female

2517

01:53:14,930 --> 01:53:12,780

reproduction systems now too one of the

2518

01:53:17,689 --> 01:53:14,940

things that uh you know failure to

2519

01:53:20,510 --> 01:53:17,699

thrive in babies uh one of the things

2520

01:53:22,189 --> 01:53:20,520

that I heard of the gray ETS didn't

2521

01:53:26,090 --> 01:53:22,199

understand why a lot of their hybrids

2522

01:53:28,250 --> 01:53:26,100

were dying and they needed those hybrid

2523

01:53:30,770 --> 01:53:28,260

babies needed to be held by the mother

2524

01:53:32,930 --> 01:53:30,780

oh God these are stupid stories that

2525

01:53:34,370 --> 01:53:32,940

I've heard repeated so many times any

2526

01:53:36,050 --> 01:53:34,380

Kurtz for the kind of generous five

2527

01:53:39,649 --> 01:53:36,060

dollars says minstrels for the Middle

2528

01:53:42,109 --> 01:53:39,659

Ages super probe's of this age and true

2529

01:53:44,330 --> 01:53:42,119

Seekers goes down in History Stephen

2530

01:53:46,609 --> 01:53:44,340

thank you for any carts for two things

2531

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,619

being a member and for your kindness

2532

01:53:51,530 --> 01:53:49,440

generosity and support of the show it is

2533

01:53:53,930 --> 01:53:51,540

much much appreciated and we thank you

2534

01:53:56,270 --> 01:53:53,940

kindly for your kindness

2535

01:53:59,689 --> 01:53:56,280

um and we are let's see how far in are

2536

01:54:02,629 --> 01:53:59,699

we we're 39 minutes in and uh so we're

2537

01:54:06,649 --> 01:54:02,639

gonna take a very short break uh just

2538

01:54:09,169 --> 01:54:06,659

for a moment because we have another uh

2539

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:09,179

Corey good leaked deposition to share

2540

01:54:14,930 --> 01:54:12,560

with you uh it's comedic parody friends

2541

01:54:19,490 --> 01:54:14,940

uh so we're going to take a short break

2542

01:54:22,310 --> 01:54:19,500

and uh I will show you that and when we

2543

01:54:23,810 --> 01:54:22,320

return uh we will finish this last 20

2544

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:23,820

minutes and we'll make it through

2545

01:54:29,390 --> 01:54:25,679

another Corey good

2546

01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:29,400

festive [h__\h] it's awesome we'll be

2547

01:54:47,810 --> 01:54:45,709

the name is could gory could look be at

2548

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:47,820

the end trademark

2549

01:54:53,750 --> 01:54:50,880

yeah Cyclades include being trained

2550

01:54:56,330 --> 01:54:53,760

under the secret scam program

2551
01:54:57,709 --> 01:54:56,340
and some of our products included below

2552
01:55:02,870 --> 01:54:57,719
Majestic

2553
01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:02,880
delusions of disclosure Cosmic scam

2554
01:55:09,169 --> 01:55:06,480
and I was recruited by lilab

2555
01:55:12,770 --> 01:55:09,179
and my courses well

2556
01:55:13,729 --> 01:55:12,780
they're very very uh you know yes that's

2557
01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:13,739
right

2558
01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:16,320
and the Earth ambassador

2559
01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:19,440
above average intelligence

2560
01:55:22,560 --> 01:55:26,990
it's good to be ambassador

2561
01:55:34,010 --> 01:55:30,770
uh I don't know I I don't remember I I

2562
01:55:36,250 --> 01:55:34,020
I'm not sure I'll have to check on that

2563
01:55:38,689 --> 01:55:36,260

I will get back to you I don't know

2564

01:55:41,050 --> 01:55:38,699

what's going on I don't know I don't

2565

01:55:47,330 --> 01:55:44,810

lawsuits just this one and well the

2566

01:55:50,090 --> 01:55:47,340

other two that's that's definitely it

2567

01:55:52,570 --> 01:55:50,100

just this one did oh and then there's

2568

01:55:56,090 --> 01:55:52,580

the other three lawsuits

2569

01:55:59,330 --> 01:55:56,100

well that's it the three the two the one

2570

01:56:02,390 --> 01:55:59,340

well yeah that one as well that one yes

2571

01:56:05,330 --> 01:56:02,400

that one too uh okay so 15 lawsuits I

2572

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:05,340

mean come on I'm just an average guy oh

2573

01:56:10,850 --> 01:56:08,639

really first ambassador

2574

01:56:12,590 --> 01:56:10,860

did the recruitment the LIE lab actually

2575

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:12,600

happen

2576

01:56:17,390 --> 01:56:14,880

well

2577

01:56:19,189 --> 01:56:17,400

my Elementary School took a field trip

2578

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:19,199

to the airport

2579

01:56:26,510 --> 01:56:22,080

you've got the little bag of peanuts and

2580

01:56:34,430 --> 01:56:30,229

whoa I was actually a janitor custodial

2581

01:56:36,890 --> 01:56:34,440

engineer as it were at area 51.

2582

01:56:38,810 --> 01:56:36,900

yes I have downloaded memories of

2583

01:56:39,530 --> 01:56:38,820

multiple lifetimes

2584

01:56:41,629 --> 01:56:39,540

um

2585

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:41,639

but no I can't remember that detail

2586

01:56:53,110 --> 01:56:50,470

S

2587

01:56:54,350 --> 01:56:53,120

I got a whole lot of them

2588

01:56:56,330 --> 01:56:54,360

[Music]

2589

01:56:56,990 --> 01:56:56,340

my courses

2590

01:57:00,169 --> 01:56:57,000

um

2591

01:57:02,450 --> 01:57:00,179

okay look for one of them I don't know I

2592

01:57:04,430 --> 01:57:02,460

paid some homeless guy a six-pack and a

2593

01:57:07,310 --> 01:57:04,440

pack of cigarettes

2594

01:57:10,129 --> 01:57:07,320

another word I used a random word

2595

01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:10,139

generator you know I mean just throwing

2596

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:12,239

a bunch of sci-fi terms a bunch of new

2597

01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:16,159

age terms you click on go about a bang

2598

01:57:20,810 --> 01:57:18,719

superpowers of course I have them I'll

2599

01:57:23,450 --> 01:57:20,820

give you a demonstration right now

2600

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:23,460

I watched this this is a solid object

2601

01:57:39,470 --> 01:57:36,229

I'm bending solid matter

2602

01:57:40,729 --> 01:57:39,480

solid matter is bending to my way oh my

2603

01:57:44,089 --> 01:57:40,739

very well

2604

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:44,099

my higher self spiritual guides are the

2605

01:57:55,089 --> 01:57:46,080

anchovies

2606

01:58:02,169 --> 01:57:58,370

yeah I mean I made them up I created

2607

01:58:04,490 --> 01:58:02,179

them so well wait a minute

2608

01:58:07,070 --> 01:58:04,500

wow wow

2609

01:58:08,930 --> 01:58:07,080

they are my creation but they are my

2610

01:58:12,830 --> 01:58:08,940

spiritual guide so

2611

01:58:17,270 --> 01:58:12,840

I am my own spiritual guide

2612

01:58:21,410 --> 01:58:19,370

well yes that's one of the most

2613

01:58:23,149 --> 01:58:21,420

literally it

2614

01:58:25,609 --> 01:58:23,159

enlightened being

2615

01:58:27,470 --> 01:58:25,619

being planted in the galaxy in the

2616

01:58:29,810 --> 01:58:27,480

universe today

2617

01:58:32,510 --> 01:58:29,820

uh I did cheat on my wife

2618

01:58:35,149 --> 01:58:32,520

yes I committed adultery and it was over

2619

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:35,159

it was over instantly they made it was a

2620

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:37,800

relationship ended instantly

2621

01:58:40,129 --> 01:58:39,599

why

2622

01:58:41,190 --> 01:58:40,139

um

2623

01:58:43,729 --> 01:58:41,200

well

2624

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:43,739

[Music]

2625

01:58:49,790 --> 01:58:46,560

you did look I mean come on who wants to

2626

01:58:51,649 --> 01:58:49,800

get into the details right why why just

2627

01:58:53,390 --> 01:58:51,659

ended instantly it was instantly over

2628

01:58:58,089 --> 01:58:53,400

because because

2629

01:59:01,070 --> 01:58:58,099

why look what the why is it okay look

2630

01:59:03,229 --> 01:59:01,080

because I'm a two pump jump all right so

2631

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,239

there you go I said

2632

01:59:07,970 --> 01:59:05,280

I said

2633

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:07,980

thank the anchovies that even though I

2634

01:59:12,050 --> 01:59:11,040

was told that this is recorded and live

2635

01:59:13,970 --> 01:59:12,060

streamed

2636

01:59:20,810 --> 01:59:13,980

the general public will never hear a

2637

01:59:27,169 --> 01:59:24,350

yeah you know guys like Tom the schwang

2638

01:59:31,370 --> 01:59:27,179

Dave derriere you know Leisure crowd

2639

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:31,380

alone the anchovies are really not real

2640

01:59:47,229 --> 01:59:36,000

sort of quasi-dimensionally hyper

2641

01:59:47,239 --> 01:59:54,770

optimally entangled multi-hyper quasi uh

2642

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:57,530

why um why do I

2643

02:00:02,510 --> 01:59:59,520

why do I keep doing this while we're

2644

02:00:04,850 --> 02:00:02,520

talking um it's

2645

02:00:09,470 --> 02:00:04,860

over here

2646

02:00:16,729 --> 02:00:13,689

I'm just trying to wake up my lawyer

2647

02:00:17,870 --> 02:00:16,739

okay yes well let's take a bathroom

2648

02:00:19,250 --> 02:00:17,880

break

2649

02:00:23,780 --> 02:00:19,260

um

2650

02:00:27,589 --> 02:00:25,490

[Music]

2651
02:00:31,970 --> 02:00:29,330
what just happened there well I was

2652
02:00:34,490 --> 02:00:31,980
pulled out of my body I was travel back

2653
02:00:36,490 --> 02:00:34,500
in time to Sherwood Forest hung out with

2654
02:00:40,129 --> 02:00:36,500
Robin hurt for a decade

2655
02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,139
I use the potty in Sherwood Forest

2656
02:00:45,169 --> 02:00:42,480
so that took care of that and then I was

2657
02:00:46,910 --> 02:00:45,179
uh traveled to another dimension in

2658
02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:46,920
Another Universe

2659
02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:49,199
another galaxy that it's exactly like

2660
02:00:53,089 --> 02:00:51,840
this one except um this nail is a little

2661
02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,099
longer

2662
02:00:58,430 --> 02:00:55,440
and I fight Space Battles for two

2663
02:01:01,070 --> 02:00:58,440

decades and then I was uh regressed back

2664

02:01:04,129 --> 02:01:01,080

into my body

2665

02:01:06,350 --> 02:01:04,139

that's um

2666

02:01:08,990 --> 02:01:06,360

bathroom actually

2667

02:01:17,530 --> 02:01:09,000

yeah I do have to use it here

2668

02:01:24,410 --> 02:01:20,689

and I I just want to thank our a good

2669

02:01:27,290 --> 02:01:24,420

friend of our Show Ken Ami uh for for

2670

02:01:30,109 --> 02:01:27,300

helping us with this comedic parody this

2671

02:01:33,950 --> 02:01:30,119

little bit uh we're gonna get back into

2672

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:33,960

the uh secret space garbage Peddler

2673

02:01:39,709 --> 02:01:37,199

Corey Goode we're 20 minutes away from

2674

02:01:42,589 --> 02:01:39,719

completing another Journey Through the

2675

02:01:44,689 --> 02:01:42,599

land of Corey Good's imagination and the

2676
02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,699
land of Quarry Goods make believe world

2677
02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:47,040
where he's going to make if you're just

2678
02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:48,840
joining us Corey good has already said

2679
02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:50,880
he's going to make 20 video games 20

2680
02:01:54,530 --> 02:01:51,920
movies

2681
02:01:56,270 --> 02:01:54,540
uh three graphic novels the first

2682
02:01:58,729 --> 02:01:56,280
graphic novel took him like five years

2683
02:02:01,010 --> 02:01:58,739
so we might be here a while waiting for

2684
02:02:04,129 --> 02:02:01,020
these new products friends uh but let's

2685
02:02:08,570 --> 02:02:04,139
get back to it and we will put our fair

2686
02:02:11,209 --> 02:02:08,580
use Banner back up where is that this is

2687
02:02:12,890 --> 02:02:11,219
a transformative work we're uh

2688
02:02:15,770 --> 02:02:12,900

critiquing the video that we're sharing

2689

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:15,780

and we're educating the public uh this

2690

02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:18,000

certainly covered is covered under fair

2691

02:02:22,370 --> 02:02:20,159

use and if anyone would like to dispute

2692

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:22,380

that our lawyer letters are standing by

2693

02:02:26,570 --> 02:02:24,080

we are

2694

02:02:28,609 --> 02:02:26,580

we have a perfect record of winning

2695

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:28,619

every false copyright claim or strike

2696

02:02:32,270 --> 02:02:31,199

against us here and every once in a

2697

02:02:34,870 --> 02:02:32,280

while they would bring the mothers back

2698

02:02:38,330 --> 02:02:34,880

to visit them and hold them and hug them

2699

02:02:39,649 --> 02:02:38,340

and they that's when they started doing

2700

02:02:43,129 --> 02:02:39,659

that that's when they started having

2701

02:02:46,669 --> 02:02:43,139

successful uh hybrid patches I guess you

2702

02:02:48,290 --> 02:02:46,679

would say but a lot of these uh hybrid

2703

02:02:51,290 --> 02:02:48,300

infants were dying from failure to

2704

02:02:53,570 --> 02:02:51,300

thrive or they were bringing these are

2705

02:02:55,490 --> 02:02:53,580

all stories on the internet right this

2706

02:02:57,229 --> 02:02:55,500

guy claims that he's in contact with all

2707

02:03:00,109 --> 02:02:57,239

these aliens and the best that he could

2708

02:03:02,290 --> 02:03:00,119

do is crap he read on the Internet it's

2709

02:03:05,930 --> 02:03:02,300

childish and stupid but here we are

2710

02:03:09,950 --> 02:03:05,940

getting sociopathic kind of uh

2711

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:09,960

they weren't blending well uh yeah

2712

02:03:14,570 --> 02:03:12,480

it makes sense and and the book the book

2713

02:03:16,209 --> 02:03:14,580

uh instead of uh of course it's it's

2714

02:03:19,089 --> 02:03:16,219

called SOS

2715

02:03:24,169 --> 02:03:19,099

it has the uh

2716

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:24,179

yeah Chris says uh no anal probing is

2717

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:25,679

not a mystery of the universe it's a

2718

02:03:32,030 --> 02:03:28,880

mystery of the black hole great

2719

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:32,040

but there's a there's a story on the

2720

02:03:36,890 --> 02:03:34,080

back that it's uh it's the story of

2721

02:03:39,890 --> 02:03:36,900

humanities the story why they're still

2722

02:03:43,970 --> 02:03:39,900

here it was your your your late question

2723

02:03:45,169 --> 02:03:43,980

like uh is is this ramping up are they

2724

02:03:47,209 --> 02:03:45,179

still here

2725

02:03:48,830 --> 02:03:47,219

um and that's the answer of course

2726

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:48,840

they're still here they still have the

2727

02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:51,599

problem that they're trying to solve uh

2728

02:03:56,149 --> 02:03:54,000

so they have they have a a breeding

2729

02:03:58,250 --> 02:03:56,159

problem they they cannot replicate

2730

02:04:01,129 --> 02:03:58,260

anymore so they're they're stunning us

2731

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:01,139

uh and again there's no evidence of an

2732

02:04:06,410 --> 02:04:04,320

alien species that is genetically you

2733

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,420

know in a state of disrepair

2734

02:04:10,609 --> 02:04:08,880

I mean there's a lot of stories uh

2735

02:04:13,010 --> 02:04:10,619

they're studying the DNA they're doing

2736

02:04:16,010 --> 02:04:13,020

the hybrids so they can fix their bodies

2737

02:04:18,169 --> 02:04:16,020

so they they they they are not they're

2738

02:04:20,209 --> 02:04:18,179

not they didn't achieve that yet I have

2739

02:04:22,850 --> 02:04:20,219

a they're here they are ramping up

2740

02:04:25,609 --> 02:04:22,860

because listen I'm a computer nerd so I

2741

02:04:27,410 --> 02:04:25,619

have a huge collection of old crap in

2742

02:04:29,390 --> 02:04:27,420

fact when the documentary film company

2743

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:29,400

came here they filmed one of my old

2744

02:04:37,729 --> 02:04:34,400

Amiga 1000s which I think I got in 1987.

2745

02:04:42,890 --> 02:04:37,739

and now and I still have it got just 73

2746

02:04:44,930 --> 02:04:42,900

I still have my 1987 computer we are at

2747

02:04:47,629 --> 02:04:44,940

the end of a site I'm not a Mac guy so

2748

02:04:50,089 --> 02:04:47,639

this is just props they have to ramp up

2749

02:04:51,890 --> 02:04:50,099

they are just crazy to do that before

2750

02:04:55,550 --> 02:04:51,900

the end of the cycle yes he has the

2751
02:04:57,950 --> 02:04:55,560
glove it's very very I'm not seeing how

2752
02:05:00,830 --> 02:04:57,960
how this is not happening uh I'm not

2753
02:05:02,930 --> 02:05:00,840
sure if people uh who control the

2754
02:05:04,850 --> 02:05:02,940
narrative it's just spreading that it's

2755
02:05:07,070 --> 02:05:04,860
not happening so people thanks for being

2756
02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,080
a member don't freak out

2757
02:05:12,250 --> 02:05:09,119
I don't know that that's just the reason

2758
02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:15,470
yeah I can't imagine either I mean I

2759
02:05:24,430 --> 02:05:18,840
mean we one of the biggest things that I

2760
02:05:31,129 --> 02:05:27,890
the disclosure movement itself was

2761
02:05:34,609 --> 02:05:31,139
created by people from the Rockefeller

2762
02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:34,619
initiative so the Rockefellers brought

2763
02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,880

in people to become uh influencers in

2764

02:05:43,870 --> 02:05:40,880

the ufology

2765

02:05:48,589 --> 02:05:43,880

fields

2766

02:05:51,229 --> 02:05:48,599

what comes out what narrative is uh I

2767

02:05:54,229 --> 02:05:51,239

have never liked Macintosh computers but

2768

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,239

I do have to admit that I like iMacs I

2769

02:05:58,129 --> 02:05:56,639

have two of them in this room

2770

02:06:00,050 --> 02:05:58,139

um because of the glass on the screen

2771

02:06:03,050 --> 02:06:00,060

and the fact that I'm visually impaired

2772

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,060

there's something about these older iMac

2773

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:05,280

screens the old Intel iMac I don't know

2774

02:06:12,290 --> 02:06:09,599

about the new uh Apple silicon iMac I

2775

02:06:14,990 --> 02:06:12,300

haven't seen one but these older ones

2776

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:15,000

are great uh they they have a really

2777

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:17,760

crisp clear display that I that I really

2778

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:21,360

benefit from but uh I have two iMacs in

2779

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:23,280

here that are Abominations because I

2780

02:06:27,709 --> 02:06:25,679

think once run in Windows 7 and the

2781

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,719

other one's running yeah no they're both

2782

02:06:32,570 --> 02:06:29,520

running Windows 7 because they won't run

2783

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:32,580

Windows 10. but they work good for extra

2784

02:06:39,229 --> 02:06:35,760

computers so uh yeah it is what it is I

2785

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:39,239

I don't like Mac OS I've never liked no

2786

02:06:44,030 --> 02:06:41,760

I've never liked any Mac OS the only

2787

02:06:46,070 --> 02:06:44,040

thing Apple I've ever liked is Apple 2E

2788

02:06:48,589 --> 02:06:46,080

because I I used to program those since

2789

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,599

and when I was a tiny little kid did I

2790

02:06:54,109 --> 02:06:51,119

think in first grade or something or

2791

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:54,119

or maybe later I don't know uh gets

2792

02:06:59,450 --> 02:06:56,159

attention so

2793

02:07:03,169 --> 02:06:59,460

um the opportunity going back with

2794

02:07:05,870 --> 02:07:03,179

Stephen Greer Linda Moulton Howe uh all

2795

02:07:07,390 --> 02:07:05,880

of those old uh you're right you're

2796

02:07:10,370 --> 02:07:07,400

right um

2797

02:07:13,129 --> 02:07:10,380

these two grifters always rip each other

2798

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,139

off remember Davina TK is here by the

2799

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,119

way thanks for being a member and Davina

2800

02:07:19,010 --> 02:07:16,800

says Remember When Corey good compared

2801
02:07:22,430 --> 02:07:19,020
himself to Enoch now Wilcox talks to

2802
02:07:24,649 --> 02:07:22,440
archangels yeah yeah isn't that that's a

2803
02:07:27,010 --> 02:07:24,659
coincidence isn't it these stories never

2804
02:07:30,109 --> 02:07:27,020
die you know they just multiply right

2805
02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:30,119
Amy Collins says I I kind of like the

2806
02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:32,280
Apple 2es but the old Macintosh was a

2807
02:07:38,089 --> 02:07:35,280
boat anchor yeah I never liked Mac OS I

2808
02:07:40,609 --> 02:07:38,099
don't and I don't like the new Mac OS I

2809
02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:40,619
don't like the the Mac OS classic I

2810
02:07:44,750 --> 02:07:42,480
thought it was horrific I thought it was

2811
02:07:46,490 --> 02:07:44,760
horrific

2812
02:07:49,070 --> 02:07:46,500
um but a lot of people love them you

2813
02:07:52,070 --> 02:07:49,080

know they're to control disclosure not

2814

02:07:54,410 --> 02:07:52,080

bring it uh that's my opinion from

2815

02:07:57,410 --> 02:07:54,420

everything that I've seen and Been Told

2816

02:08:00,530 --> 02:07:57,420

but uh the disclosure movement itself is

2817

02:08:03,770 --> 02:08:00,540

a highly highly controlled highly

2818

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:03,780

controlled movement and for you to get

2819

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:04,880

your information

2820

02:08:10,370 --> 02:08:08,880

uh seen on a large scale uh it can be

2821

02:08:11,149 --> 02:08:10,380

very difficult and I know you've gone

2822

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:11,159

through

2823

02:08:16,370 --> 02:08:14,159

or something like that but yeah it's a

2824

02:08:19,729 --> 02:08:16,380

it's a crazy field

2825

02:08:23,229 --> 02:08:19,739

yeah it's very difficult to talk about

2826

02:08:26,570 --> 02:08:23,239

those things and uh when we talk about

2827

02:08:28,129 --> 02:08:26,580

abductions uh talking about the book and

2828

02:08:29,930 --> 02:08:28,139

everything that we are we've been

2829

02:08:31,010 --> 02:08:29,940

through since we launched the book early

2830

02:08:35,629 --> 02:08:31,020

this year

2831

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:35,639

it's uh a lot of a lot of uh people from

2832

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:38,639

the UFO community in Brazil in Portugal

2833

02:08:42,410 --> 02:08:40,400

came to us

2834

02:08:46,129 --> 02:08:42,420

and uh

2835

02:08:47,689 --> 02:08:46,139

most of them they don't believe what

2836

02:08:49,910 --> 02:08:47,699

it's what it's in there they believe

2837

02:08:53,570 --> 02:08:49,920

that they are all positive

2838

02:08:57,470 --> 02:08:53,580

that they're just here to help us and uh

2839

02:08:59,629 --> 02:08:57,480

and I I just can I don't know that's the

2840

02:09:00,649 --> 02:08:59,639

most dangerous Narrative of all you know

2841

02:09:02,510 --> 02:09:00,659

there are people out there that are like

2842

02:09:04,070 --> 02:09:02,520

oh I can't hear the bad stuff the evil

2843

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,080

stuff let's just talk about the good

2844

02:09:09,649 --> 02:09:06,239

stuff and we'll manifest it well you

2845

02:09:11,930 --> 02:09:09,659

know that type of thinking and zero

2846

02:09:15,709 --> 02:09:11,940

discernment is what has caused the

2847

02:09:17,990 --> 02:09:15,719

majority of ufology to be tricked by

2848

02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:18,000

these tricksters this guy's talking

2849

02:09:22,189 --> 02:09:19,679

about tricksters the guy that tricked

2850

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:22,199

everybody into buying his crap fake

2851
02:09:25,850 --> 02:09:23,760
stories for eight years is talking about

2852
02:09:28,370 --> 02:09:25,860
tricksters in the world of UFOs great

2853
02:09:32,109 --> 02:09:28,380
he's uh blonde hair blue-eyed E.T

2854
02:09:37,790 --> 02:09:36,290
angels and uh enlightened ETS for

2855
02:09:40,850 --> 02:09:37,800
thousands of years to us and

2856
02:09:41,890 --> 02:09:40,860
manipulating us in our religions and

2857
02:09:44,750 --> 02:09:41,900
um

2858
02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,760
when they do enter to introduce

2859
02:09:49,010 --> 02:09:47,040
themselves in Mass to us

2860
02:09:51,649 --> 02:09:49,020
um a good part of the UFO community in

2861
02:09:52,970 --> 02:09:51,659
Celsius are these good guys or bad what

2862
02:09:55,070 --> 02:09:52,980
should I think of these guys they're

2863
02:09:56,689 --> 02:09:55,080

going to be like I agree the Angels the

2864

02:09:58,570 --> 02:09:56,699

blue hair the ones that we've been

2865

02:10:00,770 --> 02:09:58,580

hearing about they're here you know and

2866

02:10:03,229 --> 02:10:00,780

there's just

2867

02:10:05,089 --> 02:10:03,239

humans are so programmed in that way how

2868

02:10:08,330 --> 02:10:05,099

about a glass man yeah those I like yeah

2869

02:10:14,270 --> 02:10:11,209

Fringe Fields have really adapted these

2870

02:10:15,530 --> 02:10:14,280

blonde hair blue-eyed uh savior et's

2871

02:10:18,530 --> 02:10:15,540

that are going to come down and save us

2872

02:10:21,229 --> 02:10:18,540

from ourselves and uh it's really

2873

02:10:23,570 --> 02:10:21,239

dominating I agree Amy

2874

02:10:26,450 --> 02:10:23,580

the field right now it's very easy to

2875

02:10:28,609 --> 02:10:26,460

imposed houses not to do the inner work

2876

02:10:31,310 --> 02:10:28,619

not to fight for freedom

2877

02:10:32,689 --> 02:10:31,320

because uh you know it's already coming

2878

02:10:34,669 --> 02:10:32,699

someone's going to come and do it for us

2879

02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:34,679

and save us so why should we get out on

2880

02:10:38,450 --> 02:10:36,239

the streets yeah he's talking about

2881

02:10:40,609 --> 02:10:38,460

trickster entities while David Wilcock

2882

02:10:42,109 --> 02:10:40,619

is claiming that he's channeling alien

2883

02:10:43,729 --> 02:10:42,119

or angels

2884

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:43,739

that are telling them to take baths in

2885

02:10:46,370 --> 02:10:44,880

his own piss

2886

02:10:48,530 --> 02:10:46,380

right

2887

02:10:50,089 --> 02:10:48,540

that's interesting maybe demonic

2888

02:10:51,950 --> 02:10:50,099

entities sit around going let's see what

2889

02:10:54,350 --> 02:10:51,960

we can make this dumb idiot do tell him

2890

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:54,360

to take a bath in his own piss tell him

2891

02:10:57,530 --> 02:10:55,920

to take advantage of his own passage and

2892

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,540

see if he doesn't and then they sit

2893

02:11:01,550 --> 02:11:00,239

around laughing at the human that took a

2894

02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:01,560

bath in his own piss because the

2895

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:03,599

so-called Angel told him to do it it's

2896

02:11:08,030 --> 02:11:05,119

ridiculous

2897

02:11:09,890 --> 02:11:08,040

why should we push back on this or that

2898

02:11:13,310 --> 02:11:09,900

why should we do all the work to change

2899

02:11:15,950 --> 02:11:13,320

ourselves into being better people it's

2900

02:11:18,830 --> 02:11:15,960

all going to be done for us and we give

2901
02:11:21,169 --> 02:11:18,840
away our sovereignty and we give away

2902
02:11:24,770 --> 02:11:21,179
our positive

2903
02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,780
future timeline in the process yeah we

2904
02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:26,880
definitely should co-create a positive

2905
02:11:32,270 --> 02:11:29,280
timeline but it's not by denying what's

2906
02:11:34,910 --> 02:11:32,280
happening so what I try to explain to

2907
02:11:37,790 --> 02:11:34,920
people when they question me is like uh

2908
02:11:40,370 --> 02:11:37,800
oh is this race cute or bad and then I I

2909
02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:40,380
return the question is Humanity good or

2910
02:11:44,209 --> 02:11:41,520
bad

2911
02:11:46,970 --> 02:11:44,219
so you cannot you cannot put a label on

2912
02:11:49,010 --> 02:11:46,980
a whole race of good and bad they have

2913
02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,020

good they have bad and then the next

2914

02:11:54,229 --> 02:11:51,360

next question yeah if humanity is going

2915

02:11:57,229 --> 02:11:54,239

to another planet who is going

2916

02:12:00,050 --> 02:11:57,239

uh is it is it the good is it the bad is

2917

02:12:02,149 --> 02:12:00,060

it the scientist is it the the religious

2918

02:12:04,070 --> 02:12:02,159

who is going to another planet so just

2919

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,080

think about it and a third question is

2920

02:12:08,990 --> 02:12:07,440

people are just oh uh this guy's gonna

2921

02:12:10,729 --> 02:12:09,000

ask him three questions we're going to

2922

02:12:13,370 --> 02:12:10,739

be here for a while why do they let us

2923

02:12:16,070 --> 02:12:13,380

do that to ourselves like abductions and

2924

02:12:19,550 --> 02:12:16,080

other stuff and then I I gave I gave

2925

02:12:20,689 --> 02:12:19,560

back the questions like uh how I read

2926

02:12:23,870 --> 02:12:20,699

allowed

2927

02:12:26,870 --> 02:12:23,880

to test like Cosmetics on rabbits yeah

2928

02:12:29,629 --> 02:12:26,880

how are we allowed to test some pills on

2929

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:29,639

rats and because

2930

02:12:33,649 --> 02:12:31,679

you know listen I get it that some

2931

02:12:36,649 --> 02:12:33,659

people don't like animal testing but

2932

02:12:38,810 --> 02:12:36,659

that's just the way it works you know we

2933

02:12:41,450 --> 02:12:38,820

have dominion over all of the plant

2934

02:12:42,649 --> 02:12:41,460

species and all of the animal species on

2935

02:12:45,890 --> 02:12:42,659

planet Earth

2936

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:45,900

we are the alpha predator after all and

2937

02:12:52,729 --> 02:12:49,199

some some other animals so that's how

2938

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:52,739

this grace is uh I heard from one of

2939

02:12:58,910 --> 02:12:56,159

them you're nothing everyone just puts

2940

02:13:00,010 --> 02:12:58,920

the asteroid already mentally or the

2941

02:13:02,270 --> 02:13:00,020

solar flask

2942

02:13:04,430 --> 02:13:02,280

so I don't have to listen to any more of

2943

02:13:05,930 --> 02:13:04,440

this yes nothing to us well the the

2944

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:05,940

biggest thing that I hear is that

2945

02:13:10,850 --> 02:13:08,639

Humanity cannot decide that we have one

2946

02:13:15,709 --> 02:13:10,860

foot in the animal kingdom and one foot

2947

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:15,719

in the Civilized uh ascending uh

2948

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:18,000

and we can't decide we can't make up our

2949

02:13:22,870 --> 02:13:20,639

mind yeah so we're being our animal

2950

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:22,880

nature and animal type things

2951
02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,679
that sounds good at the same time that

2952
02:13:29,330 --> 02:13:27,360
we're trying to grow and we have all

2953
02:13:30,589 --> 02:13:29,340
these highlights here and asteroids um

2954
02:13:32,450 --> 02:13:30,599
right and it's part of the human

2955
02:13:37,089 --> 02:13:32,460
condition and

2956
02:13:41,689 --> 02:13:39,770
and stand face to face with any of us

2957
02:13:49,149 --> 02:13:41,699
we're too unpredictable

2958
02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:52,729
they see this planet as an insane asylum

2959
02:13:58,370 --> 02:13:55,800
basically I think it is they're third

2960
02:14:00,530 --> 02:13:58,380
world insane asylum it makes a lot of

2961
02:14:02,270 --> 02:14:00,540
sense and that's pretty much what it is

2962
02:14:04,490 --> 02:14:02,280
and

2963
02:14:06,649 --> 02:14:04,500

one of the big agreements is is that

2964

02:14:09,649 --> 02:14:06,659

third density planets like this are

2965

02:14:12,910 --> 02:14:09,659

supposed to be Schools they're supposed

2966

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:12,920

to be shitty they're supposed to be

2967

02:14:18,169 --> 02:14:15,920

horrible wow

2968

02:14:20,450 --> 02:14:18,179

lifetime after a lifetime of lesson

2969

02:14:23,810 --> 02:14:20,460

before you move on to the higher density

2970

02:14:26,689 --> 02:14:23,820

planes and planets you know yeah I know

2971

02:14:28,250 --> 02:14:26,699

Davina you know people I don't hear

2972

02:14:30,109 --> 02:14:28,260

people we have to address this question

2973

02:14:31,550 --> 02:14:30,119

because this is important Davina says

2974

02:14:33,229 --> 02:14:31,560

how do you admit in court that you're a

2975

02:14:35,930 --> 02:14:33,239

liar and then turn around and keep lying

2976

02:14:38,569 --> 02:14:35,940

like it's the truth now yeah it's

2977

02:14:40,250 --> 02:14:38,579

absolutely ridiculous like this guy

2978

02:14:42,290 --> 02:14:40,260

spent eight years telling stories about

2979

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:42,300

his Space Adventures then in court he

2980

02:14:45,890 --> 02:14:44,400

said I've never been to space and then

2981

02:14:48,109 --> 02:14:45,900

he just goes right back on the internet

2982

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:48,119

after that comes out and tells everybody

2983

02:14:55,790 --> 02:14:51,840

about space and the aliens and [h__\h] it

2984

02:14:57,890 --> 02:14:55,800

is [h__\h] this is Bizarro this is the

2985

02:15:00,169 --> 02:14:57,900

the circus welcome to the circus welcome

2986

02:15:02,629 --> 02:15:00,179

to Corey Good's clown show asking the

2987

02:15:05,810 --> 02:15:02,639

root religion well why would God

2988

02:15:07,550 --> 02:15:05,820

create this planet and all of these

2989

02:15:10,250 --> 02:15:07,560

wonderful animals in beautiful nature

2990

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:10,260

and put these compromised freaking

2991

02:15:17,149 --> 02:15:13,920

two-legged beings on it and say you know

2992

02:15:17,870 --> 02:15:17,159

make uh take care of this place for me

2993

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:17,880

um

2994

02:15:23,810 --> 02:15:21,599

you know why would a God that's creating

2995

02:15:26,450 --> 02:15:23,820

all of these beautiful perfect things at

2996

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:26,460

work in harmony create something like us

2997

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:30,480

if it wasn't to disrupt the Harmony and

2998

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:33,119

to bring in imbalance and to learn from

2999

02:15:40,370 --> 02:15:36,000

it so you know planets like ours

3000

02:15:43,609 --> 02:15:40,380

unfortunately are our schools that uh

3001

02:15:45,950 --> 02:15:43,619

are yeah yeah that new age nonsense you

3002

02:15:47,689 --> 02:15:45,960

chose this life you chose the hardships

3003

02:15:50,450 --> 02:15:47,699

in this life it's the same as the Corey

3004

02:15:53,209 --> 02:15:50,460

good nonsense and over time it's more

3005

02:15:55,129 --> 02:15:53,219

and more people evolve and change the I

3006

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:55,139

think the schools change as well and I

3007

02:16:00,589 --> 02:15:58,079

think that our school is about to we're

3008

02:16:02,209 --> 02:16:00,599

about to hopefully graduate to a

3009

02:16:04,370 --> 02:16:02,219

different school but it's going to be on

3010

02:16:07,790 --> 02:16:04,380

this planet and

3011

02:16:10,910 --> 02:16:09,229

I don't know I guess that's the end of

3012

02:16:14,089 --> 02:16:10,920

my rant hopefully you'll be on this

3013

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:14,099

planet yeah it's nonsense it is

3014

02:16:20,990 --> 02:16:17,040

important to uh to know our history and

3015

02:16:22,729 --> 02:16:21,000

and to know uh how we we came to to be

3016

02:16:23,390 --> 02:16:22,739

in that way

3017

02:16:25,970 --> 02:16:23,400

um

3018

02:16:28,189 --> 02:16:25,980

and uh what what what is behind The

3019

02:16:31,550 --> 02:16:28,199

Narrative of the the SOS they're taking

3020

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:31,560

us it's just that it's uh one of the

3021

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:35,760

many stories uh to to so we can realize

3022

02:16:41,810 --> 02:16:38,639

uh how we came to the point that we are

3023

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:41,820

and uh how humans were created why they

3024

02:16:45,410 --> 02:16:43,200

were yeah I mean you know what's great

3025

02:16:47,929 --> 02:16:45,420

is you know what I always love I love

3026

02:16:51,310 --> 02:16:47,939

the fact that like these guys are gonna

3027

02:16:54,889 --> 02:16:51,320

tell you how Humanity was created like

3028

02:16:58,610 --> 02:16:54,899

don't go to an anthropologist don't go

3029

02:17:01,070 --> 02:16:58,620

to uh an evolutionary biologist don't go

3030

02:17:03,790 --> 02:17:01,080

to an archaeologist don't go to a

3031

02:17:05,810 --> 02:17:03,800

history Professor right

3032

02:17:07,730 --> 02:17:05,820

these guys are going to tell you how

3033

02:17:10,209 --> 02:17:07,740

Humanity was created and of course the

3034

02:17:12,770 --> 02:17:10,219

guy to mix in the aliens

3035

02:17:16,190 --> 02:17:12,780

yeah because that's that's who I want

3036

02:17:18,770 --> 02:17:16,200

telling me uh the truth right you know

3037

02:17:21,889 --> 02:17:18,780

not a qualified expert in human

3038

02:17:25,549 --> 02:17:21,899

evolution or anything like that a space

3039

02:17:29,389 --> 02:17:25,559

clown that time traveled knows the truth

3040

02:17:32,330 --> 02:17:29,399

not those all those scientists it's so

3041

02:17:35,089 --> 02:17:32,340

stupid created why they are messing with

3042

02:17:39,070 --> 02:17:35,099

the DNA uh it's just one of these

3043

02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:42,589

and you know better than I then I do uh

3044

02:17:48,290 --> 02:17:45,780

not just aliens that are abducting us so

3045

02:17:50,690 --> 02:17:48,300

he gets he gets tricky so we have humans

3046

02:17:53,469 --> 02:17:50,700

updating humans and how can you keep his

3047

02:18:00,589 --> 02:17:57,530

right one of the many stories of

3048

02:18:03,190 --> 02:18:00,599

abductions they definitely do tribal

3049

02:18:08,690 --> 02:18:05,169

this is

3050

02:18:11,089 --> 02:18:08,700

not stopping any time soon

3051
02:18:15,009 --> 02:18:11,099
and I agree and one of the number one

3052
02:18:21,469 --> 02:18:17,929
spoken with people in the programs well

3053
02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:21,479
I trust them verify this community about

3054
02:18:30,650 --> 02:18:28,849
and praying to this make it stopped and

3055
02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:30,660
putting this in the window make it stop

3056
02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:33,599
yeah one of the things that's been

3057
02:18:40,009 --> 02:18:36,800
consistent is nothing can make it stop

3058
02:18:42,049 --> 02:18:40,019
nothing I just listen I gotta show you

3059
02:18:44,810 --> 02:18:42,059
this I got I got a little upset because

3060
02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:44,820
in my mind I was thinking okay there's

3061
02:18:48,169 --> 02:18:46,559
only an hour so we only got to do nine

3062
02:18:51,410 --> 02:18:48,179
more minutes of this but it's an hour

3063
02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:51,420

and four minutes so I'm like pissed off

3064

02:18:55,549 --> 02:18:53,519

like oh my God I gotta do four more

3065

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:55,559

minutes of this [h__h] after the nine

3066

02:19:05,650 --> 02:19:02,650

stuff

3067

02:19:09,230 --> 02:19:05,660

you know take an enema you'll never be

3068

02:19:13,610 --> 02:19:09,240

abducted again it's not I think it's not

3069

02:19:19,310 --> 02:19:16,429

as someone who has had these experiences

3070

02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:19,320

I am contacted quite often with people

3071

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:21,840

asking I'm saying I have these

3072

02:19:24,349 --> 02:19:22,800

experiences

3073

02:19:26,589 --> 02:19:24,359

what should I do

3074

02:19:29,330 --> 02:19:26,599

when you realize you were having these

3075

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:29,340

experiences how did you come to terms

3076

02:19:35,450 --> 02:19:32,639

with it and how are you dealing with it

3077

02:19:37,549 --> 02:19:35,460

and uh what would you recommend to other

3078

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:37,559

people realizing what that they are

3079

02:19:44,049 --> 02:19:38,639

going through this before he lost the

3080

02:19:51,650 --> 02:19:48,670

yeah this is as I said this is uh

3081

02:19:54,590 --> 02:19:51,660

and uh even more difficult answer to

3082

02:19:56,090 --> 02:19:54,600

give people because it's it's so so

3083

02:19:58,310 --> 02:19:56,100

personal that the experience is so

3084

02:19:59,210 --> 02:19:58,320

personal and how you react to that is so

3085

02:20:02,810 --> 02:19:59,220

personal

3086

02:20:05,630 --> 02:20:02,820

so uh I believe that people uh that's

3087

02:20:10,030 --> 02:20:05,640

true as you said it's uh I I don't know

3088

02:20:13,130 --> 02:20:10,040

a way to to make it stop but uh

3089

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,140

you can make it more difficult uh when

3090

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,160

we raise our Consciousness

3091

02:20:20,530 --> 02:20:19,200

we do our inner work and we protect our

3092

02:20:23,170 --> 02:20:20,540

house

3093

02:20:26,450 --> 02:20:23,180

so many ways

3094

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:26,460

we are we are making it yeah definitely

3095

02:20:33,770 --> 02:20:29,120

had somebody making it easier for us

3096

02:20:36,410 --> 02:20:33,780

today sometimes to uh make it not happen

3097

02:20:38,690 --> 02:20:36,420

at that time yeah you know it's

3098

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:38,700

ridiculous did anybody ever think they

3099

02:20:45,469 --> 02:20:42,960

meet they'd missed that Mike dork

3100

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,479

this guy is so much worse than the mic

3101

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:47,760

dork the Dork that's always with the

3102

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:50,160

Shire background right

3103

02:20:55,550 --> 02:20:53,280

yeah that's ridic this guy is worse than

3104

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:55,560

that guy this is Corey Good's this is

3105

02:21:03,290 --> 02:20:58,640

Corey Good's level of like collaborator

3106

02:21:05,389 --> 02:21:03,300

some Wackadoo uh I've been I've been out

3107

02:21:10,130 --> 02:21:05,399

of some abductions this way

3108

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:10,140

so uh people people need to uh just seek

3109

02:21:14,389 --> 02:21:11,040

help

3110

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,399

if they are mentally uh

3111

02:21:19,969 --> 02:21:16,160

uh uh

3112

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:19,979

taken by it uh they they need to uh seek

3113

02:21:25,550 --> 02:21:23,040

psychological help and if you need

3114

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,560

medication if you need I don't know you

3115

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:27,840

just just go to a therapist just go to

3116

02:21:31,969 --> 02:21:29,520

the doctor not sure if it has some

3117

02:21:33,469 --> 02:21:31,979

physical things with you just take care

3118

02:21:36,830 --> 02:21:33,479

of her physical

3119

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:36,840

and just uh study just go go for

3120

02:21:41,870 --> 02:21:39,359

information and to see how this happened

3121

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:41,880

and why it's happening and talk to other

3122

02:21:47,450 --> 02:21:44,880

people who have been through this so

3123

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:47,460

this is this is what I did

3124

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:50,399

uh I have I have the the lucky if I may

3125

02:21:54,170 --> 02:21:52,560

say that a lot I have with love your

3126

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:54,180

good friend Lao are having this

3127

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,880

experience with me since we were kids

3128

02:22:01,010 --> 02:21:59,280

so we we talk very much to each other

3129

02:22:02,990 --> 02:22:01,020

because well I've never heard anybody

3130

02:22:05,389 --> 02:22:03,000

who's abducted by aliens describing

3131

02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:05,399

themselves as lucky but okay we go to

3132

02:22:09,170 --> 02:22:06,960

the same place him and his buddy keep

3133

02:22:12,349 --> 02:22:09,180

getting abducted by aliens is that like

3134

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:12,359

an alien anal threesome asking for a

3135

02:22:17,870 --> 02:22:15,600

friend we are abducted together but I I

3136

02:22:19,370 --> 02:22:17,880

believe this is uh tougher with people

3137

02:22:22,610 --> 02:22:19,380

that are just alone

3138

02:22:24,469 --> 02:22:22,620

and their family I agree no idea this

3139

02:22:26,270 --> 02:22:24,479

has happened and and if they talk to the

3140

02:22:27,770 --> 02:22:26,280

family they are going just to the label

3141

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:27,780

crazy and that's it

3142

02:22:34,130 --> 02:22:30,720

so this is very difficult people people

3143

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:34,140

definitely should seek help should seek

3144

02:22:40,429 --> 02:22:37,680

people that I don't know to figure out

3145

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:40,439

what they can do but basically it's the

3146

02:22:44,330 --> 02:22:41,840

same I'm

3147

02:22:46,130 --> 02:22:44,340

not sure about your thoughts but I

3148

02:22:48,770 --> 02:22:46,140

believe this is the same answer to

3149

02:22:50,330 --> 02:22:48,780

everyone just uh take care of your body

3150

02:22:53,950 --> 02:22:50,340

take care of your house your family

3151

02:22:56,809 --> 02:22:53,960

raise your Consciousness uh study and go

3152

02:22:58,730 --> 02:22:56,819

you know what I also love too is that

3153

02:23:00,889 --> 02:22:58,740

people want to get advice on how they

3154

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:00,899

can live their best lives from a grifter

3155

02:23:05,389 --> 02:23:02,880

that has been lying to people on the

3156

02:23:07,250 --> 02:23:05,399

internet for eight years you know like

3157

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,260

listen

3158

02:23:11,210 --> 02:23:09,120

I don't know about you but like you know

3159

02:23:12,889 --> 02:23:11,220

what if I have a friend who's very

3160

02:23:15,710 --> 02:23:12,899

successful in life

3161

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:17,990

that's the kind of person that I ask for

3162

02:23:21,889 --> 02:23:20,640

advice about what how to live my best

3163

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:21,899

life

3164

02:23:27,950 --> 02:23:25,439

why would anybody trust a grifter who's

3165

02:23:30,770 --> 02:23:27,960

been telling secret space scam stories

3166

02:23:33,170 --> 02:23:30,780

for eight years you know this guy's

3167

02:23:34,849 --> 02:23:33,180

gonna set him up like tell us what how

3168

02:23:36,770 --> 02:23:34,859

do we uh you know and then we're going

3169

02:23:39,170 --> 02:23:36,780

to get the be more of service to self

3170

02:23:42,110 --> 02:23:39,180

than service to others speech while this

3171

02:23:43,389 --> 02:23:42,120

guy uh ran through the UFO community and

3172

02:23:46,849 --> 02:23:43,399

grabbed

3173

02:23:51,290 --> 02:23:46,859

every goddamn dollar he could but let's

3174

02:23:53,150 --> 02:23:51,300

get life advice from a grifter liar who

3175

02:23:55,610 --> 02:23:53,160

has been telling secret scam space

3176
02:23:56,750 --> 02:23:55,620
stories for eight years awesome seeking

3177
02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:56,760
information

3178
02:24:01,370 --> 02:23:59,520
so you can make it harder

3179
02:24:03,710 --> 02:24:01,380
to happen

3180
02:24:07,010 --> 02:24:03,720
you know I've found a lot of Peace in

3181
02:24:08,929 --> 02:24:07,020
life once I realized that

3182
02:24:11,330 --> 02:24:08,939
I mean really realize there are only

3183
02:24:13,849 --> 02:24:11,340
certain things that I can control

3184
02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:13,859
and if I focus

3185
02:24:18,290 --> 02:24:15,840
on the things that as always certain

3186
02:24:20,809 --> 02:24:18,300
things he can control like making 20

3187
02:24:23,330 --> 02:24:20,819
movies and three video games at the same

3188
02:24:26,210 --> 02:24:23,340

time 20 movies and 20 video games or was

3189

02:24:28,250 --> 02:24:26,220

it is it 20 movies and three video games

3190

02:24:30,410 --> 02:24:28,260

first he said three movies and three

3191

02:24:33,710 --> 02:24:30,420

video games and three graphic novels

3192

02:24:35,690 --> 02:24:33,720

then I'm sure he said 20 movies or was

3193

02:24:38,270 --> 02:24:35,700

it 20 video games I'm getting so

3194

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:38,280

confused by the lies you know like I

3195

02:24:42,410 --> 02:24:40,080

can't keep them straight anymore they're

3196

02:24:46,429 --> 02:24:42,420

just coming Fast and Furious I can

3197

02:24:50,929 --> 02:24:46,439

control and I make them the strongest

3198

02:24:51,530 --> 02:24:50,939

tent poles in my life

3199

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:51,540

um

3200

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:55,200

most of the other things uh kind of not

3201

02:24:58,250 --> 02:24:56,640

necessarily fall off in the periphery

3202

02:25:00,170 --> 02:24:58,260

but it keeps you focused on what is

3203

02:25:04,910 --> 02:25:00,180

important

3204

02:25:07,490 --> 02:25:04,920

from foolish people and it also helps

3205

02:25:09,170 --> 02:25:07,500

you to keep things stable and running

3206

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:09,180

you know people when you're going

3207

02:25:12,050 --> 02:25:10,560

through abductions and these types of

3208

02:25:15,050 --> 02:25:12,060

things it affects you psychologically

3209

02:25:17,150 --> 02:25:15,060

some people can put them in bed for days

3210

02:25:19,070 --> 02:25:17,160

you know yeah and we definitely want to

3211

02:25:22,670 --> 02:25:19,080

get psychological advice from this guy

3212

02:25:24,650 --> 02:25:22,680

yes so uh freaking out uh that's

3213

02:25:27,230 --> 02:25:24,660

allowing yourself to be more focused on

3214

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:27,240

the things that you can control

3215

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:29,520

um gives you some of the power back in

3216

02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:32,160

your life and uh

3217

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:33,840

um so he's a control freak that's

3218

02:25:38,809 --> 02:25:36,000

basically what he just said I think that

3219

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:38,819

it's a little caveat that I would add to

3220

02:25:44,330 --> 02:25:41,520

what he said yeah that that's great and

3221

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:44,340

and one of the goals of the book is for

3222

02:25:52,309 --> 02:25:48,000

people to please stop asking to be

3223

02:25:55,610 --> 02:25:52,319

abducted uh this is this is just insane

3224

02:25:57,469 --> 02:25:55,620

uh your your open a door that you're not

3225

02:25:59,690 --> 02:25:57,479

supposed to open and and you you you

3226

02:26:02,210 --> 02:25:59,700

probably would never be abducted and

3227

02:26:04,429 --> 02:26:02,220

then you go there and and just ask to be

3228

02:26:06,650 --> 02:26:04,439

abducted and from that point on I've

3229

02:26:08,570 --> 02:26:06,660

never heard of anybody begging or asking

3230

02:26:11,330 --> 02:26:08,580

to be abducted has anybody in the live

3231

02:26:13,370 --> 02:26:11,340

chat you're going to be a I mean maybe I

3232

02:26:14,750 --> 02:26:13,380

have said that like a joke like I just

3233

02:26:17,870 --> 02:26:14,760

wish aliens would come and take me off

3234

02:26:20,450 --> 02:26:17,880

Earth but doctor but people just don't

3235

02:26:22,429 --> 02:26:20,460

realize what they what they do to people

3236

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:22,439

when they are abducted it's not it's not

3237

02:26:31,790 --> 02:26:29,990

in their children in into a program of

3238

02:26:35,389 --> 02:26:31,800

being abducted yeah

3239

02:26:36,590 --> 02:26:35,399

be very careful what you ask for uh a

3240

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:36,600

lot of people

3241

02:26:44,990 --> 02:26:42,000

uh feel so alone helpless and small that

3242

02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:45,000

they prevent fake stories yeah a lot of

3243

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:47,520

people feel very helpless uh invisible

3244

02:26:51,710 --> 02:26:49,200

and alone that they make up fake space

3245

02:26:54,050 --> 02:26:51,720

stories you know shouldn't uh just be

3246

02:26:57,770 --> 02:26:54,060

very careful what you ask for

3247

02:27:00,349 --> 02:26:57,780

um yeah these subductions it's this is

3248

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:00,359

not just a physical phenomenon these

3249

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:04,080

beings are multi-dimensional and uh to

3250

02:27:10,250 --> 02:27:07,200

us they see us Body Mind and Spirit they

3251

02:27:12,349 --> 02:27:10,260

see us as a layered being and they do

3252

02:27:15,889 --> 02:27:12,359

abduct us physically put in physical

3253

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:15,899

implants but also they're very involved

3254

02:27:19,490 --> 02:27:18,720

with our spiritual

3255

02:27:23,510 --> 02:27:19,500

um

3256

02:27:26,690 --> 02:27:23,520

Evolution or non-evolution

3257

02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:26,700

um they're very responsible for that and

3258

02:27:30,950 --> 02:27:29,760

they are also uh

3259

02:27:32,990 --> 02:27:30,960

doing

3260

02:27:35,570 --> 02:27:33,000

their their program also crosses over

3261

02:27:37,670 --> 02:27:35,580

into the world of after people die you

3262

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:37,680

know people's spirits and in that site

3263

02:27:43,309 --> 02:27:40,560

that type of thing so you know if your

3264

02:27:46,849 --> 02:27:43,319

religion tells you that these things are

3265

02:27:49,550 --> 02:27:46,859

devils and demons you're not far off

3266

02:27:52,250 --> 02:27:49,560

that's where devils and demons come from

3267

02:27:54,050 --> 02:27:52,260

you know the that notion this type of

3268

02:27:56,150 --> 02:27:54,060

thing has been happening to people so

3269

02:27:59,210 --> 02:27:56,160

are they aliens are they Devils or

3270

02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:59,220

demons this guy never makes any sense he

3271

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:00,780

just said if your religion tells you

3272

02:28:05,389 --> 02:28:03,359

that that aliens or Devils or demons

3273

02:28:08,210 --> 02:28:05,399

then that's where they come from

3274

02:28:10,670 --> 02:28:08,220

or do they come from the the anchovy the

3275

02:28:13,550 --> 02:28:10,680

inner earth people right or do they come

3276

02:28:16,570 --> 02:28:13,560

from Alpha Centauri or Zayna reticuli

3277

02:28:19,550 --> 02:28:16,580

like you said before like

3278

02:28:22,429 --> 02:28:19,560

there's never any consistency you know

3279

02:28:24,110 --> 02:28:22,439

like he forgets all of the [h__\h] that

3280

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:24,120

this guy has said in the past and then

3281

02:28:28,670 --> 02:28:26,340

he says totally contradictory things of

3282

02:28:31,550 --> 02:28:28,680

years and they just didn't have the

3283

02:28:35,210 --> 02:28:31,560

vernacular or words to describe it in

3284

02:28:36,050 --> 02:28:35,220

the way we do uh now so

3285

02:28:37,969 --> 02:28:36,060

um

3286

02:28:40,330 --> 02:28:37,979

this has been going on for a long time

3287

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:40,340

and it could be right there

3288

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:42,960

right up to the end of the cycle and

3289

02:28:49,010 --> 02:28:46,319

yeah and it's only going to increase

3290

02:28:51,530 --> 02:28:49,020

yes definitely a hundred percent and and

3291

02:28:53,330 --> 02:28:51,540

and if you're not abducted or if you

3292

02:28:56,030 --> 02:28:53,340

don't remember just keep it that way

3293

02:28:59,230 --> 02:28:56,040

yeah don't don't go after it obviously

3294

02:29:02,630 --> 02:28:59,240

when somebody bring back Jesus

3295

02:29:05,210 --> 02:29:02,640

me too or doing regression to see if you

3296

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:05,220

were abducted please uh if I can give

3297

02:29:10,130 --> 02:29:07,740

you one advice don't do that if you're

3298

02:29:12,490 --> 02:29:10,140

not being abducted thank God if you

3299

02:29:15,650 --> 02:29:12,500

don't remember

3300

02:29:18,349 --> 02:29:15,660

so please don't don't don't look for it

3301

02:29:22,890 --> 02:29:18,359

it's a horrific can of worms the answer

3302

02:29:28,270 --> 02:29:25,690

[Music]

3303

02:29:31,130 --> 02:29:28,280

memories are taken away from you forever

3304

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:31,140

PTSD and Trauma that it causes and you

3305

02:29:36,410 --> 02:29:33,840

can have a little bit of a PTSD with not

3306

02:29:39,170 --> 02:29:36,420

knowing by the way David that's why some

3307

02:29:42,790 --> 02:29:39,180

people seek this this type of uh

3308

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,800

depression therapy yes

3309

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:45,600

in your God's word behavior and things

3310

02:29:50,570 --> 02:29:48,080

yeah

3311

02:29:52,969 --> 02:29:50,580

when you've never really had any of that

3312

02:29:55,309 --> 02:29:52,979

type of trauma and you're exploring

3313

02:29:57,170 --> 02:29:55,319

trying to heal yourself exploring you

3314

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:57,180

know you can find that maybe some of

3315

02:30:02,809 --> 02:29:59,760

that comes from an abduction

3316

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,819

um but like you said

3317

02:30:07,610 --> 02:30:04,560

if you open up that can of worms that's

3318

02:30:10,010 --> 02:30:07,620

gonna it's gonna rip open a lot of Old

3319

02:30:13,370 --> 02:30:10,020

Wounds I'm glad these two experts could

3320

02:30:16,490 --> 02:30:13,380

give everybody such an important and you

3321

02:30:18,830 --> 02:30:16,500

know uh earth-shattering advice so or

3322

02:30:22,250 --> 02:30:18,840

just be careful right if if you if you

3323

02:30:25,130 --> 02:30:22,260

if you go to a to get in a place that

3324

02:30:27,290 --> 02:30:25,140

you have a stable life you have like you

3325

02:30:28,670 --> 02:30:27,300

just don't understand just one problem

3326

02:30:32,210 --> 02:30:28,680

that you have

3327

02:30:34,250 --> 02:30:32,220

and then you find a good therapist who

3328

02:30:36,290 --> 02:30:34,260

who knows what to do and have the right

3329

02:30:39,530 --> 02:30:36,300

knowledge that that is the tricky thing

3330

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:39,540

as well uh but if you find one yeah well

3331

02:30:42,650 --> 02:30:41,280

what is the third if you really Drew

3332

02:30:44,270 --> 02:30:42,660

well I guess

3333

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:44,280

you know if you truly believe you're

3334

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:46,080

being abducted by aliens I guess a

3335

02:30:49,309 --> 02:30:47,520

therapist could help but what if you

3336

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:49,319

really are abducted by aliens that it's

3337

02:30:53,210 --> 02:30:50,880

not really psychological it's a physical

3338

02:30:54,770 --> 02:30:53,220

phenomenon and this opens the whole

3339

02:30:58,370 --> 02:30:54,780

thing I don't know what it's all about

3340

02:31:01,370 --> 02:30:58,380

that just go for it but knowing what

3341

02:31:04,849 --> 02:31:01,380

you're what you're going to open that so

3342

02:31:05,650 --> 02:31:04,859

uh knowing what you're probably will go

3343

02:31:09,170 --> 02:31:05,660

through

3344

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:09,180

is exactly right something troll troll

3345

02:31:12,910 --> 02:31:10,800

thank you for being a member says having

3346

02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:12,920

his Griff money cut off gave good

3347

02:31:16,969 --> 02:31:15,359

post-traumatic stress disorder yeah well

3348

02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:16,979

he's claimed that he suffered from that

3349

02:31:21,170 --> 02:31:17,840

before

3350

02:31:23,750 --> 02:31:21,180

uh yeah definitely definitely when that

3351

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:23,760

Griff money shuts off and his money is

3352

02:31:29,510 --> 02:31:26,399

shutting off let's let's be clear and

3353

02:31:31,790 --> 02:31:29,520

complicated uh we're just uh releasing

3354

02:31:33,889 --> 02:31:31,800

that information for several reasons but

3355

02:31:36,530 --> 02:31:33,899

one of the reasons I'm surprised that

3356

02:31:38,750 --> 02:31:36,540

he's not grifting a uh a course right

3357

02:31:40,969 --> 02:31:38,760

now so he could get a big chunk of money

3358

02:31:44,809 --> 02:31:40,979

like David Wilcox back out there selling

3359

02:31:48,889 --> 02:31:44,819

a 99 ebook does is sad is that one of

3360

02:31:51,469 --> 02:31:48,899

one of the main uh goals of the book is

3361

02:31:54,590 --> 02:31:51,479

please stop asking to be abducted that

3362

02:31:56,030 --> 02:31:54,600

that's one thing uh the second thing uh

3363

02:31:57,950 --> 02:31:56,040

it's not stopping

3364

02:31:59,389 --> 02:31:57,960

it's happening more and more Don't

3365

02:32:02,330 --> 02:31:59,399

Believe The Narrative that it's not

3366

02:32:03,770 --> 02:32:02,340

happening so that that's that's the two

3367

02:32:06,650 --> 02:32:03,780

main things you're probably right now

3368

02:32:09,530 --> 02:32:06,660

the reason why I wrote this book issues

3369

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:09,540

and uh and also to be a first step to

3370

02:32:14,929 --> 02:32:12,240

tell other things and to tell people how

3371

02:32:18,770 --> 02:32:14,939

uh why they are doing that the uh the

3372

02:32:21,290 --> 02:32:18,780

DNA I agree a thing and uh trying to

3373

02:32:23,630 --> 02:32:21,300

solve their problem on on replication

3374

02:32:25,550 --> 02:32:23,640

and and some other things I'd say at

3375

02:32:28,250 --> 02:32:25,560

least two main things don't ask to be

3376

02:32:30,290 --> 02:32:28,260

abducted and this is not stopping this

3377

02:32:33,469 --> 02:32:30,300

is happening Corey good claimed in his

3378

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:33,479

deposition that he grows 750 000 from

3379

02:32:37,550 --> 02:32:35,280

one course I think he ran at least three

3380

02:32:40,849 --> 02:32:37,560

courses so one more couple million

3381

02:32:43,250 --> 02:32:40,859

probably yeah you know I I couldn't

3382

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:43,260

agree more I've heard this from many

3383

02:32:46,370 --> 02:32:44,399

many people

3384

02:32:48,770 --> 02:32:46,380

um but you know that the abductions are

3385

02:32:51,230 --> 02:32:48,780

ramping up and still happening

3386

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:51,240

um I've got to go here soon

3387

02:32:55,790 --> 02:32:51,840

um

3388

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:55,800

where can people find your book

3389

02:33:01,210 --> 02:32:58,560

or any Amazon in the world so if you're

3390

02:33:03,730 --> 02:33:01,220

in the US amazon.com referring friends

3391

02:33:06,170 --> 02:33:03,740

amazon.fr if you're in Japan

3392

02:33:08,270 --> 02:33:06,180

amazon.jp I wonder what the reviews so

3393

02:33:11,929 --> 02:33:08,280

every Amazon in the world you can find a

3394

02:33:13,790 --> 02:33:11,939

book and what websites uh do you have I

3395

02:33:16,429 --> 02:33:13,800

know you have your own little uh kind of

3396

02:33:18,469 --> 02:33:16,439

platform you're building up like we are

3397

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:18,479

um so you know people who are Portuguese

3398

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:19,920

speakers

3399

02:33:24,050 --> 02:33:22,080

um a lot of people watch my uh

3400

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:24,060

information and they may

3401

02:33:30,010 --> 02:33:25,920

be very interested in

3402

02:33:30,020 --> 02:33:35,389

so the website is

3403

02:33:40,490 --> 02:33:38,270

and in English is Ascension wisdom so

3404

02:33:42,710 --> 02:33:40,500

it's ascensionwisdom.com

3405

02:33:44,570 --> 02:33:42,720

okay excellent I don't understand how

3406

02:33:46,670 --> 02:33:44,580

getting abducted by aliens gives you

3407

02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:46,680

Ascension wisdom but okay yeah and if

3408

02:33:54,110 --> 02:33:48,960

anyone wants to follow my information

3409

02:33:56,450 --> 02:33:54,120

um the graphic novels and book books uh

3410

02:33:59,450 --> 02:33:56,460

or mainly morphing into video games now

3411

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:59,460

so uh the visual novels and the get and

3412

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,960

that's going to take about 22 years

3413

02:34:05,530 --> 02:34:03,120

video games and the films you can find

3414

02:34:08,270 --> 02:34:05,540

out more at

3415

02:34:09,770 --> 02:34:08,280

disclosurecomics.com uh you can also

3416

02:34:11,870 --> 02:34:09,780

that's where I want to get my disclosure

3417

02:34:14,570 --> 02:34:11,880

from comic books so follow me on

3418

02:34:16,969 --> 02:34:14,580

LinkedIn you're quarry Good a lot of uh

3419

02:34:18,770 --> 02:34:16,979

uh I'll post a lot of information about

3420

02:34:22,130 --> 02:34:18,780

what I'm doing and of course

3421

02:34:26,510 --> 02:34:23,630

you know that's where we're doing the

3422

02:34:28,670 --> 02:34:26,520

majority of our work and we're showing

3423

02:34:30,770 --> 02:34:28,680

sharing other people's work from the

3424

02:34:32,750 --> 02:34:30,780

community and uh it's a really great

3425

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:32,760

place to hang out and

3426
02:34:37,550 --> 02:34:35,280
and uh chat with people it's we have our

3427
02:34:39,469 --> 02:34:37,560
own social media there as well

3428
02:34:42,290 --> 02:34:39,479
yeah that's great I think it's the first

3429
02:34:45,530 --> 02:34:42,300
the first on I'm not sure if it's the

3430
02:34:48,530 --> 02:34:45,540
only uh disclosure social media if I may

3431
02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:48,540
call that disclosure social media if

3432
02:34:52,370 --> 02:34:49,680
you're going to query good for

3433
02:34:54,250 --> 02:34:52,380
disclosure you're a goddamn idiot I'm

3434
02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:54,260
just just just putting that out there

3435
02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:56,640
it's very interesting very good

3436
02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:58,080
initiative

3437
02:35:02,210 --> 02:35:00,000
thank you I appreciate it yeah it's uh

3438
02:35:05,330 --> 02:35:02,220

it's really picking up it's it the site

3439

02:35:08,510 --> 02:35:05,340

is growing and you know

3440

02:35:11,090 --> 02:35:08,520

Mike I doubt that his website is growing

3441

02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:11,100

I think that his membership is

3442

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,680

either flatlined or falling off but

3443

02:35:17,870 --> 02:35:15,840

that's just my opinion it's been working

3444

02:35:20,090 --> 02:35:17,880

who's signing up for a website for a

3445

02:35:24,889 --> 02:35:20,100

proven space grifter looking really hard

3446

02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:24,899

and he's got a new uh little boy uh him

3447

02:35:29,050 --> 02:35:26,880

and Elizabeth do so he's had his hands

3448

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,060

fold recently yeah

3449

02:35:33,170 --> 02:35:31,439

that's the scary part

3450

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,180

uh some of the people that are helping

3451

02:35:38,690 --> 02:35:35,760

Corey good grift and and sell his

3452

02:35:40,130 --> 02:35:38,700

garbage have children that's scary I'm

3453

02:35:42,170 --> 02:35:40,140

gonna drag him into working on some of

3454

02:35:44,270 --> 02:35:42,180

this video game stuff soon

3455

02:35:46,250 --> 02:35:44,280

nice nice it's good to have a lot of

3456

02:35:48,050 --> 02:35:46,260

work and if it's a disclosure work even

3457

02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:48,060

better so we are definitely looking

3458

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:50,399

forward to seeing all those yeah Corey's

3459

02:35:55,610 --> 02:35:53,280

working hard for disclosure uh no he's

3460

02:35:58,370 --> 02:35:55,620

rating people's wallets with garbage

3461

02:36:01,130 --> 02:35:58,380

fake stories bro projects coming to life

3462

02:36:03,170 --> 02:36:01,140

and and to uh to hit the mass

3463

02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:03,180

Consciousness because we definitely need

3464

02:36:08,270 --> 02:36:04,080

it

3465

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:08,280

Consciousness like a guy selling a book

3466

02:36:14,450 --> 02:36:11,760

about getting abducted by aliens these

3467

02:36:16,849 --> 02:36:14,460

guys never make any sense the revealing

3468

02:36:19,490 --> 02:36:16,859

the mask the bad guys set up disclosure

3469

02:36:21,410 --> 02:36:19,500

to control disclosure uh the bad guys

3470

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:21,420

also what are we kids in the playground

3471

02:36:26,030 --> 02:36:24,000

the good guys and the bad guys set up

3472

02:36:28,730 --> 02:36:26,040

the entertainment industry and media in

3473

02:36:31,730 --> 02:36:28,740

general to control people

3474

02:36:34,429 --> 02:36:31,740

um and uh if we can use those same tools

3475

02:36:38,030 --> 02:36:34,439

to open people's minds and awaken them

3476
02:36:40,190 --> 02:36:38,040
and send them on a different path then

3477
02:36:42,590 --> 02:36:40,200
um that's mission accomplished

3478
02:36:44,270 --> 02:36:42,600
perfect perfect so Corey thank you very

3479
02:36:45,770 --> 02:36:44,280
much for your time was a pleasure

3480
02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:45,780
talking to you and hope to see you again

3481
02:36:48,349 --> 02:36:46,800
soon

3482
02:36:49,969 --> 02:36:48,359
yeah I look forward to chatting with you

3483
02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:49,979
again soon all right we have to stop it

3484
02:36:54,530 --> 02:36:51,359
there they're playing the copyrighted

3485
02:36:58,010 --> 02:36:54,540
music we will stop the share we made it

3486
02:37:01,330 --> 02:36:58,020
through another Festival of garbage fake

3487
02:37:05,090 --> 02:37:01,340
disinformation misinformation fairy tale

3488
02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:05,100

garbage Corey good garbage Peddler we

3489

02:37:08,809 --> 02:37:06,720

made it through friends we made it

3490

02:37:10,730 --> 02:37:08,819

through so we'll take a few comments

3491

02:37:13,849 --> 02:37:10,740

from the uh

3492

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:13,859

from the live chat Mr Ian says it's 4 30

3493

02:37:18,290 --> 02:37:16,080

a.m shut up you never sleep

3494

02:37:20,510 --> 02:37:18,300

based on you sending me messages at four

3495

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:20,520

o'clock in the morning constantly uh you

3496

02:37:27,130 --> 02:37:26,270

he has to make the course and rip them

3497

02:37:29,630 --> 02:37:27,140

off

3498

02:37:32,770 --> 02:37:29,640

he has no one to make the course with

3499

02:37:36,250 --> 02:37:32,780

and rip people off yes yes

3500

02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:36,260

djds thanks for being a member says

3501

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,359

uh nine more minutes uh and the star

3502

02:37:43,969 --> 02:37:41,520

commenting on the comic books and thank

3503

02:37:47,150 --> 02:37:43,979

you for being a member Emma Starr it's

3504

02:37:49,250 --> 02:37:47,160

it's so exciting to me to see so many uh

3505

02:37:51,770 --> 02:37:49,260

members in the live chat I can remember

3506

02:37:54,050 --> 02:37:51,780

when we had just one or two on an

3507

02:37:56,450 --> 02:37:54,060

average night and now there's so many of

3508

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:56,460

you I want to take the time to thank you

3509

02:38:01,130 --> 02:37:58,560

all for your kindness your generosity

3510

02:38:03,530 --> 02:38:01,140

and your support of the show I want to

3511

02:38:06,429 --> 02:38:03,540

thank all of you kind and generous

3512

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:06,439

benefactors you patreon supporters

3513

02:38:10,370 --> 02:38:09,120

especially you channel members by the

3514

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:10,380

way

3515

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:13,439

um I recorded me doing sort of a

3516

02:38:19,490 --> 02:38:17,280

research for a while today uh and I'm

3517

02:38:21,650 --> 02:38:19,500

going to be sharing that on patreon and

3518

02:38:24,290 --> 02:38:21,660

on the members only section here on

3519

02:38:25,490 --> 02:38:24,300

YouTube just a little extra goodies I

3520

02:38:28,610 --> 02:38:25,500

thought it'd be interesting if you could

3521

02:38:30,349 --> 02:38:28,620

see how people were like oh you do so

3522

02:38:33,349 --> 02:38:30,359

much good research and I want you to see

3523

02:38:35,330 --> 02:38:33,359

how boring that is it was so bad today I

3524

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:35,340

was just on the phone for a while

3525

02:38:41,690 --> 02:38:38,640

trying to get State officials and local

3526

02:38:44,210 --> 02:38:41,700

police and and that venue on the record

3527

02:38:46,010 --> 02:38:44,220

comments from them you know uh the whole

3528

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:46,020

investigative journalism it sounds like

3529

02:38:50,990 --> 02:38:47,760

exciting oh I'm an investigative

3530

02:38:53,330 --> 02:38:51,000

journalist uh but the actual work it's

3531

02:38:55,130 --> 02:38:53,340

it's it's talking to voicemails for half

3532

02:38:57,410 --> 02:38:55,140

the day sometimes but I'll be sharing

3533

02:38:58,969 --> 02:38:57,420

the the interesting Parts where I did

3534

02:39:02,330 --> 02:38:58,979

get somebody on the phone I'll be

3535

02:39:06,110 --> 02:39:02,340

sharing that on patreon and on

3536

02:39:07,550 --> 02:39:06,120

um and on our members only section but

3537

02:39:09,170 --> 02:39:07,560

we want to thank each and every one of

3538

02:39:13,490 --> 02:39:09,180

you you twitch subscribers super

3539

02:39:16,429 --> 02:39:13,500

Chatters PayPal pledgers you uh kind and

3540

02:39:18,349 --> 02:39:16,439

generous channel members and the people

3541

02:39:20,809 --> 02:39:18,359

sending super thanks you can send us

3542

02:39:22,730 --> 02:39:20,819

money after the broadcast now with the

3543

02:39:26,450 --> 02:39:22,740

super attacks just because that thanks

3544

02:39:30,650 --> 02:39:26,460

button and uh YouTube can

3545

02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:30,660

um you two can help our show and we

3546

02:39:35,150 --> 02:39:33,359

thank all of you who are doing that uh

3547

02:39:38,270 --> 02:39:35,160

now before we go I did want to share

3548

02:39:41,570 --> 02:39:38,280

with you that there was another these AI

3549

02:39:43,610 --> 02:39:41,580

crawlers uh from Mr Ian there was

3550

02:39:45,469 --> 02:39:43,620

another one that we didn't get to share

3551

02:39:48,370 --> 02:39:45,479

yet I didn't have time to stick some

3552

02:39:51,290 --> 02:39:48,380

music in it but I'll share it right now

3553

02:39:53,809 --> 02:39:51,300

uh and uh we'll use this on a future

3554

02:39:57,290 --> 02:39:53,819

show I think these are pretty artistic

3555

02:40:00,349 --> 02:39:57,300

pretty interesting uh pretty special uh

3556

02:40:02,750 --> 02:40:00,359

interesting we're gonna have uh our own

3557

02:40:04,929 --> 02:40:02,760

AI engine creating some of the content

3558

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:04,939

that that you'll see here

3559

02:40:11,090 --> 02:40:07,680

you know things like the bumpers in

3560

02:40:11,690 --> 02:40:11,100

between intro bumpers outro bumpers

3561

02:40:13,790 --> 02:40:11,700

um

3562

02:40:15,770 --> 02:40:13,800

and interestingly we can program this

3563

02:40:18,170 --> 02:40:15,780

thing to do just about anything which is

3564

02:40:20,690 --> 02:40:18,180

exciting to me as a content creator like

3565

02:40:23,210 --> 02:40:20,700

we could tell it to do this with moon

3566

02:40:24,830 --> 02:40:23,220

bases we could tell this to do this this

3567

02:40:26,510 --> 02:40:24,840

is supposed to be secret space program

3568

02:40:28,969 --> 02:40:26,520

people

3569

02:40:31,130 --> 02:40:28,979

these are the secret space clowns and

3570

02:40:34,910 --> 02:40:31,140

there it there's the main clam there we

3571

02:40:37,429 --> 02:40:34,920

go we'll do it one more time uh yeah uh

3572

02:40:38,830 --> 02:40:37,439

let me let me do it like this oh no that

3573

02:40:41,570 --> 02:40:38,840

didn't work

3574

02:40:45,230 --> 02:40:41,580

uh where we go I don't know that didn't

3575

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:47,210

oh no here

3576

02:40:50,330 --> 02:40:48,720

there we go

3577

02:40:53,630 --> 02:40:50,340

yeah these are supposed to be super

3578

02:40:56,750 --> 02:40:53,640

soldiers and secret space program uh

3579

02:40:59,210 --> 02:40:56,760

personnel and and it ends with the soup

3580

02:41:02,090 --> 02:40:59,220

the secret space clown himself Corey

3581

02:41:04,190 --> 02:41:02,100

good uh and this is so much more

3582

02:41:06,530 --> 02:41:04,200

realistic than Corey Good's stupid comic

3583

02:41:11,090 --> 02:41:08,570

yeah there's the secret space clown

3584

02:41:15,710 --> 02:41:13,790

all right so we'll share that on a

3585

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:15,720

future show where we cover this clown

3586

02:41:21,590 --> 02:41:19,200

I'm curious how many more times uh this

3587

02:41:23,690 --> 02:41:21,600

clown will be uh trying to do the

3588

02:41:25,730 --> 02:41:23,700

spacecraft

3589

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,740

um you know you would think that if he's

3590

02:41:29,570 --> 02:41:28,080

really making 20 video games and movies

3591

02:41:31,610 --> 02:41:29,580

and all this stuff he would be a little

3592

02:41:35,389 --> 02:41:31,620

too busy right

3593

02:41:37,849 --> 02:41:35,399

uh I would think so too right Marie Rose

3594

02:41:39,770 --> 02:41:37,859

uh says congratulations on making it

3595

02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:39,780

through that brain drain video Stephen

3596

02:41:44,210 --> 02:41:42,000

you rock yeah we all made it through so

3597

02:41:46,730 --> 02:41:44,220

we could we could Pat we could Pat each

3598

02:41:49,730 --> 02:41:46,740

other on the back and uh before I forget

3599

02:41:51,530 --> 02:41:49,740

I do want to thank Ryan Gable of the

3600

02:41:55,849 --> 02:41:51,540

secret teachings for sending me this

3601
02:42:01,550 --> 02:41:58,670
awesome uh blue blue space chickens

3602
02:42:04,130 --> 02:42:01,560
right and we want to thank Mr Ian for

3603
02:42:07,330 --> 02:42:04,140
doing these uh for for helping us with

3604
02:42:10,010 --> 02:42:07,340
these AI bits and pieces of the show

3605
02:42:12,110 --> 02:42:10,020
it's really going to add a new dimension

3606
02:42:15,889 --> 02:42:12,120
to some of the production here and we're

3607
02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:15,899
excited about that also uh I said that

3608
02:42:21,050 --> 02:42:17,760
we were going to uh thank all of you

3609
02:42:22,730 --> 02:42:21,060
kind and generous benefactors and uh

3610
02:42:24,530 --> 02:42:22,740
yeah we should definitely do that we

3611
02:42:31,389 --> 02:42:24,540
want to thank all of you for helping us

3612
02:42:37,370 --> 02:42:34,429
thank you for your kindness thank you

3613
02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:37,380

for your generosity crazy cash crazy

3614

02:42:40,720 --> 02:42:44,750

[Music]

3615

02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:47,990

thank you all Ian is leaning on me as

3616

02:42:53,389 --> 02:42:50,160

our Believe It or Not several people are

3617

02:42:55,550 --> 02:42:53,399

leaning on me to build or buy a new

3618

02:42:58,010 --> 02:42:55,560

video editing computer I'm still

3619

02:43:00,110 --> 02:42:58,020

unconvinced for those that don't know I

3620

02:43:01,809 --> 02:43:00,120

repair computers and I get a lot of free

3621

02:43:04,130 --> 02:43:01,819

ones

3622

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:04,140

but it was interesting that a real

3623

02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:06,000

documentary film producer was here and

3624

02:43:10,130 --> 02:43:07,920

said dude what's with all these

3625

02:43:12,650 --> 02:43:10,140

computers you only need one good one you

3626
02:43:14,929 --> 02:43:12,660
know so I'm considering doing that and

3627
02:43:19,010 --> 02:43:14,939
uh the funds available for the show will

3628
02:43:22,250 --> 02:43:19,020
help us build a monster if I if I

3629
02:43:25,790 --> 02:43:22,260
haven't built a new computer in like 10

3630
02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:25,800
years probably maybe less maybe eight

3631
02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:28,080
years but if I build one I'm going to

3632
02:43:31,849 --> 02:43:30,240
build a monster uh and I want to thank

3633
02:43:34,190 --> 02:43:31,859
you all in advance because that's going

3634
02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:34,200
to be quite the project and the the

3635
02:43:38,510 --> 02:43:36,000
funds are available to do something like

3636
02:43:41,150 --> 02:43:38,520
that especially considering for those

3637
02:43:43,550 --> 02:43:41,160
unaware I don't use the show's money to

3638
02:43:45,710 --> 02:43:43,560

pay bills or personal expenses it's only

3639

02:43:47,210 --> 02:43:45,720

for the show so if the show needs

3640

02:43:50,270 --> 02:43:47,220

something like a new video editing

3641

02:43:52,490 --> 02:43:50,280

computer that comes out of the till here

3642

02:43:54,230 --> 02:43:52,500

um and we'll be doing that and yes uh

3643

02:43:57,590 --> 02:43:54,240

you can visit Ryan at the secret

3644

02:44:00,889 --> 02:43:57,600

teachings at the secret teachings dot

3645

02:44:02,270 --> 02:44:00,899

info and we thank Ryan I'm going to be

3646

02:44:05,090 --> 02:44:02,280

sending him a shirt and we thank

3647

02:44:08,570 --> 02:44:05,100

operation shutdown for being a YouTube

3648

02:44:10,490 --> 02:44:08,580

channel member also I wanted to mention

3649

02:44:13,790 --> 02:44:10,500

that last month because I was sick with

3650

02:44:17,090 --> 02:44:13,800

covid I didn't do a patreon and members

3651

02:44:19,969 --> 02:44:17,100

only uh monthly show Journal so I'm

3652

02:44:22,910 --> 02:44:19,979

going to do that and the April one so

3653

02:44:24,290 --> 02:44:22,920

you patreon supporters and uh channel

3654

02:44:26,330 --> 02:44:24,300

members are going to begin at least

3655

02:44:30,050 --> 02:44:26,340

three videos in the next couple of days

3656

02:44:31,790 --> 02:44:30,060

before the month ends and we thank you

3657

02:44:33,410 --> 02:44:31,800

for your kindness generosity and support

3658

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:33,420

we're happy to give you a little bit

3659

02:44:39,290 --> 02:44:37,439

extra uh and uh you're a little behind

3660

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:39,300

the scenes too with this research

3661

02:44:43,490 --> 02:44:41,520

project that I did today I decided to

3662

02:44:44,809 --> 02:44:43,500

film some of it and and record it so

3663

02:44:45,770 --> 02:44:44,819

that we could share it with our friends

3664

02:44:48,770 --> 02:44:45,780

here

3665

02:44:50,330 --> 02:44:48,780

so we thank Mr Ian for the AI stuff we

3666

02:44:53,929 --> 02:44:50,340

want to thank spooky for the graphics we

3667

02:44:57,469 --> 02:44:53,939

want to thank Our Kind and Generous uh

3668

02:45:01,130 --> 02:44:57,479

Channel moderators uh you chat

3669

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:01,140

moderators for keeping everybody uh

3670

02:45:06,170 --> 02:45:03,840

everybody good in there uh and we want

3671

02:45:09,410 --> 02:45:06,180

to thank all of you for joining us and

3672

02:45:12,170 --> 02:45:09,420

listen I'm not sure how much longer I

3673

02:45:14,809 --> 02:45:12,180

can keep doing this with this clown at

3674

02:45:17,270 --> 02:45:14,819

some point it's like the same stuff over

3675

02:45:19,309 --> 02:45:17,280

and over again but

3676

02:45:22,250 --> 02:45:19,319

um I guess I have been covering him

3677

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:22,260

since uh since he really came onto the

3678

02:45:27,290 --> 02:45:25,680

scene and uh I kind of feel obligated to

3679

02:45:30,170 --> 02:45:27,300

cover him until the whole cult

3680

02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:30,180

completely crumbles tonight we got to

3681

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:31,439

see

3682

02:45:35,630 --> 02:45:33,840

that the call The Cult is crumbling this

3683

02:45:37,370 --> 02:45:35,640

guy used to have money he used to have

3684

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:37,380

power he used to have a lot more Fame

3685

02:45:41,570 --> 02:45:39,120

and now

3686

02:45:44,929 --> 02:45:41,580

it's all going away and I want to remind

3687

02:45:47,570 --> 02:45:44,939

everybody that the uh art of being a

3688

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:47,580

space grifter or UFO grifter it never

3689

02:45:52,130 --> 02:45:48,960

ends well

3690

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,140

check into Billy Meyer check into Bob

3691

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:54,240

Lazar check into

3692

02:45:59,929 --> 02:45:57,120

um you know oh Stan Stan Romanek he's in

3693

02:46:03,050 --> 02:45:59,939

prison for Kitty porn right now these

3694

02:46:05,150 --> 02:46:03,060

grifter's lives do not go well you know

3695

02:46:08,150 --> 02:46:05,160

uh there's a lot of drugs alcohol

3696

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:08,160

addiction suicide

3697

02:46:13,370 --> 02:46:10,560

um look at many of them there have been

3698

02:46:14,330 --> 02:46:13,380

many many suicides or drug overdoses and

3699

02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:14,340

things

3700

02:46:18,469 --> 02:46:16,319

I would think that it is incredibly

3701

02:46:21,650 --> 02:46:18,479

corrosive to the soul to lie to people

3702

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:21,660

every day and so many of these grifters

3703

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:23,520

turn to drugs and alcohol to

3704

02:46:29,150 --> 02:46:26,160

self-medicate and that never ends well I

3705

02:46:31,070 --> 02:46:29,160

know I'm an alcoholic so uh well I'm a

3706

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:31,080

recovering alcoholic male by the grace

3707

02:46:35,270 --> 02:46:33,600

of God thank God but you know I know

3708

02:46:37,610 --> 02:46:35,280

what that goes like it's a dark and

3709

02:46:39,530 --> 02:46:37,620

dangerous road doesn't end well and

3710

02:46:40,610 --> 02:46:39,540

because they lie to people every day I

3711

02:46:42,830 --> 02:46:40,620

think a lot of them turn to

3712

02:46:44,510 --> 02:46:42,840

self-medication and that does not end

3713

02:46:48,110 --> 02:46:44,520

well

3714

02:46:50,750 --> 02:46:48,120

um so the road ahead for Mr good is

3715

02:46:53,210 --> 02:46:50,760

likely to be that the money will

3716

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:53,220

continue to dry up the views will

3717

02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,200

continue to dry up the Fame will

3718

02:46:59,809 --> 02:46:57,840

continue to dry up and he kind of missed

3719

02:47:02,750 --> 02:46:59,819

the boat that everybody moved on from

3720

02:47:03,950 --> 02:47:02,760

his garbage fake stories people have

3721

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:03,960

moved on

3722

02:47:10,610 --> 02:47:07,680

at one point he enjoyed a a huge

3723

02:47:12,770 --> 02:47:10,620

following on the internet and and most

3724

02:47:14,830 --> 02:47:12,780

of those people have moved on so who's

3725

02:47:18,410 --> 02:47:14,840

he going to grip the money out of next

3726
02:47:20,270 --> 02:47:18,420
is is this man a super hard-working man

3727
02:47:23,870 --> 02:47:20,280
that's going to suddenly build a new

3728
02:47:25,250 --> 02:47:23,880
following no no no he's lazy that's why

3729
02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:25,260
he lied to people for eight years

3730
02:47:29,809 --> 02:47:27,359
because it was easier than getting a job

3731
02:47:32,570 --> 02:47:29,819
right hasn't had a real job in eight

3732
02:47:34,250 --> 02:47:32,580
years and if you ask me this man hasn't

3733
02:47:36,469 --> 02:47:34,260
worked at day in his life in eight years

3734
02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:36,479
like you know maybe you can count like

3735
02:47:41,330 --> 02:47:38,399
you know the three or four conferences

3736
02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:41,340
he would do a year go there and talk for

3737
02:47:46,190 --> 02:47:43,920
two hours as a day's work you know I

3738
02:47:48,889 --> 02:47:46,200

don't think it is but it is what it is

3739

02:47:52,910 --> 02:47:48,899

we've watched this steady slow decline

3740

02:47:56,030 --> 02:47:52,920

of of the clown quarry Good cult

3741

02:47:57,889 --> 02:47:56,040

um all you know Teresa yaneros left

3742

02:48:00,889 --> 02:47:57,899

Jordan say they're left his manager left

3743

02:48:04,190 --> 02:48:00,899

his Hollywood guy left uh his conference

3744

02:48:07,130 --> 02:48:04,200

organism organizer left everybody leaves

3745

02:48:09,650 --> 02:48:07,140

and who's he left with this clown that

3746

02:48:10,730 --> 02:48:09,660

we listened to earlier about the you

3747

02:48:13,370 --> 02:48:10,740

know the

3748

02:48:16,670 --> 02:48:13,380

alien abduction guy and that Mike

3749

02:48:20,030 --> 02:48:16,680

waskowski guy because he's a winner uh

3750

02:48:23,389 --> 02:48:20,040

now if you're surrounded by losers you

3751

02:48:24,830 --> 02:48:23,399

will become one and uh before

3752

02:48:27,550 --> 02:48:24,840

all right I'm gonna say something that

3753

02:48:30,969 --> 02:48:27,560

might be controversial at least before

3754

02:48:35,210 --> 02:48:30,979

he was surrounded by people who had huge

3755

02:48:37,010 --> 02:48:35,220

platforms and huge influence he had uh

3756

02:48:39,130 --> 02:48:37,020

edge of Wonder I don't remember if they

3757

02:48:42,110 --> 02:48:39,140

had a hundred thousand or more

3758

02:48:43,849 --> 02:48:42,120

subscribers they had a huge huge

3759

02:48:46,250 --> 02:48:43,859

platform now it was funded by a Chinese

3760

02:48:49,010 --> 02:48:46,260

cult but still they had a huge platform

3761

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:49,020

and and he would be their go-to grifter

3762

02:48:55,250 --> 02:48:52,560

space grifter guy right uh he had Jordan

3763

02:48:58,730 --> 02:48:55,260

sather promoting him who had hundreds of

3764

02:49:01,490 --> 02:48:58,740

thousands of online followers uh he had

3765

02:49:03,710 --> 02:49:01,500

Theresa neros who had a huge following

3766

02:49:06,290 --> 02:49:03,720

he had many people around him helping

3767

02:49:07,370 --> 02:49:06,300

promote him and his garbage and they've

3768

02:49:10,370 --> 02:49:07,380

all left

3769

02:49:14,270 --> 02:49:10,380

so the cult has crumbled because the

3770

02:49:17,809 --> 02:49:16,490

I'm trying to think of the proper way to

3771

02:49:19,969 --> 02:49:17,819

say this

3772

02:49:22,610 --> 02:49:19,979

he zigged when he should have zagged

3773

02:49:24,650 --> 02:49:22,620

what he should have did is by all

3774

02:49:27,469 --> 02:49:24,660

accounts the man is super greedy and

3775

02:49:30,170 --> 02:49:27,479

super lazy right we heard Teresa yaneros

3776

02:49:33,050 --> 02:49:30,180

saying all he did was smoke pot and look

3777

02:49:35,630 --> 02:49:33,060

stuff up on a laptop all day you know

3778

02:49:37,490 --> 02:49:35,640

that's not work you know you gotta work

3779

02:49:40,849 --> 02:49:37,500

to stay on top if you're going to be a

3780

02:49:42,349 --> 02:49:40,859

secret space grifter and he is not a

3781

02:49:45,130 --> 02:49:42,359

hard-working man

3782

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,140

so without all these cult members

3783

02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:48,240

pumping him up artificially with their

3784

02:49:52,370 --> 02:49:49,680

followings too

3785

02:49:54,349 --> 02:49:52,380

his following has steadily declined and

3786

02:49:58,130 --> 02:49:54,359

shrunked and shrunked and shrunked and

3787

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:58,140

shrunked and um I I don't know what's

3788

02:50:03,650 --> 02:50:00,720

next for him except I see the continual

3789

02:50:07,490 --> 02:50:03,660

decline of any influence that this man

3790

02:50:10,250 --> 02:50:07,500

once had and seeing him tonight now

3791

02:50:12,650 --> 02:50:10,260

almost made me pity him like dude you

3792

02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:12,660

used to be somebody even if it was a

3793

02:50:17,690 --> 02:50:15,600

super super secret uh space grifter at

3794

02:50:18,469 --> 02:50:17,700

least you had a huge following like when

3795

02:50:21,170 --> 02:50:18,479

he

3796

02:50:22,490 --> 02:50:21,180

would do a show or something like so

3797

02:50:24,410 --> 02:50:22,500

many people would show up to hear what

3798

02:50:28,130 --> 02:50:24,420

he had to say listen to what he had to

3799

02:50:30,410 --> 02:50:28,140

say tonight garbage garbage

3800

02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:30,420

but it is what it is and the Corey good

3801

02:50:33,590 --> 02:50:32,640

cult will continue to crumble

3802

02:50:35,809 --> 02:50:33,600

um

3803

02:50:38,510 --> 02:50:35,819

and he's uh recruiting new cult members

3804

02:50:40,370 --> 02:50:38,520

like this Mike wazkowski and this alien

3805

02:50:42,290 --> 02:50:40,380

abduction clown but they don't have huge

3806

02:50:46,250 --> 02:50:42,300

followings so they can't really help him

3807

02:50:48,110 --> 02:50:46,260

he has taken a nosedive right he was

3808

02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:48,120

once surrounded by people that did have

3809

02:50:51,230 --> 02:50:49,439

a lot of influence and they always

3810

02:50:53,870 --> 02:50:51,240

surrounded by losers who are trying to

3811

02:50:57,410 --> 02:50:53,880

feed off of his former Fame and it's not

3812

02:51:00,650 --> 02:50:57,420

going well for them uh but it is what it

3813

02:51:04,429 --> 02:51:00,660

is Friends uh so that's all we got for

3814

02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:04,439

you I wanted to be sure to include uh

3815

02:51:11,270 --> 02:51:08,160

this this uh additional AI piece from

3816

02:51:13,670 --> 02:51:11,280

Ian and me uh all I did was put music in

3817

02:51:17,330 --> 02:51:13,680

a truth seeker's logo on it he did it uh

3818

02:51:20,030 --> 02:51:17,340

so AI by Ian to play us out I will be

3819

02:51:21,230 --> 02:51:20,040

back tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern

3820

02:51:24,530 --> 02:51:21,240

Standard Time

3821

02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:24,540

and also I wanted to be sure to uh I'm

3822

02:51:29,690 --> 02:51:26,880

supposed to I'm supposed to uh you know

3823

02:51:33,950 --> 02:51:29,700

properly promote this thing this

3824

02:51:37,670 --> 02:51:33,960

Saturday night at 10 pm I will be uh we

3825

02:51:41,150 --> 02:51:37,680

will be having a special debut of uh my

3826

02:51:44,570 --> 02:51:41,160

new album uh one second let me share my

3827

02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:44,580

screen here I haven't had a new album to

3828

02:51:49,730 --> 02:51:47,520

promote in quite some time uh this is

3829

02:51:51,110 --> 02:51:49,740

this Saturday night right here on our

3830

02:51:54,730 --> 02:51:51,120

YouTube channel but it will be broadcast

3831

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:54,740

as well on Facebook Rumble uh and twitch

3832

02:52:00,349 --> 02:51:58,800

this is this Saturday night at 10 pm

3833

02:52:02,510 --> 02:52:00,359

Eastern Standard time we're going to be

3834

02:52:06,410 --> 02:52:02,520

having a sort of virtual release party

3835

02:52:08,990 --> 02:52:06,420

for my new music album The Phoenix files

3836

02:52:10,490 --> 02:52:09,000

uh and that will be 10 p.m Eastern

3837

02:52:13,309 --> 02:52:10,500

Standard Time now I'll be at the cabin

3838

02:52:14,809 --> 02:52:13,319

but I'll be in the live chat hopefully

3839

02:52:17,450 --> 02:52:14,819

with a lot of you

3840

02:52:19,969 --> 02:52:17,460

I would appreciate your attendance I

3841

02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:19,979

would appreciate your support

3842

02:52:24,830 --> 02:52:22,319

um and this is going to be the first of

3843

02:52:27,469 --> 02:52:24,840

a series of music albums that I will be

3844

02:52:29,090 --> 02:52:27,479

releasing in the short term here in the

3845

02:52:32,750 --> 02:52:29,100

next couple of months I'm going to drop

3846

02:52:34,969 --> 02:52:32,760

I hope I think Five albums uh I've been

3847

02:52:37,250 --> 02:52:34,979

holding a lot of this stuff in and close

3848

02:52:40,250 --> 02:52:37,260

to my chest for a long long time now I

3849

02:52:43,370 --> 02:52:40,260

decided it's best to just put it out and

3850

02:52:46,550 --> 02:52:43,380

uh let the universe uh decide what

3851
02:52:48,650 --> 02:52:46,560
happens but holding it in a little Vault

3852
02:52:51,410 --> 02:52:48,660
over there in the corner has done me no

3853
02:52:54,050 --> 02:52:51,420
good so what we're going to be doing is

3854
02:52:56,570 --> 02:52:54,060
releasing these albums and then asking

3855
02:52:59,389 --> 02:52:56,580
people uh if you would like to support

3856
02:53:02,690 --> 02:52:59,399
me creating music in the future to hit

3857
02:53:05,690 --> 02:53:02,700
that super thanks button or or the super

3858
02:53:08,510 --> 02:53:05,700
chats when we do the debuts uh we'll all

3859
02:53:13,309 --> 02:53:08,520
go towards the building of the new

3860
02:53:16,730 --> 02:53:13,319
studio which I will be at the new studio

3861
02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:16,740
location this week end and I got a I got

3862
02:53:20,990 --> 02:53:19,439
a real fancy handheld GPS device and

3863
02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:21,000

we're going to be staking the four

3864

02:53:26,269 --> 02:53:24,240

corners of the property and and we're

3865

02:53:28,969 --> 02:53:26,279

going to be selecting the first build

3866

02:53:30,290 --> 02:53:28,979

site but the first building we built is

3867

02:53:31,969 --> 02:53:30,300

eventually just going to be a tool shed

3868

02:53:34,969 --> 02:53:31,979

it's going to be like 12 by 16 but we

3869

02:53:36,650 --> 02:53:34,979

need a place to to we need to have some

3870

02:53:38,990 --> 02:53:36,660

solid structure because all there is is

3871

02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:39,000

a big tent there now and uh for those

3872

02:53:42,769 --> 02:53:41,040

unaware the new studio is being built in

3873

02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:42,779

the beautiful mountains of of the

3874

02:53:47,090 --> 02:53:44,880

Poconos in Pennsylvania but there's

3875

02:53:49,370 --> 02:53:47,100

Bears around so we need to build solid

3876
02:53:52,190 --> 02:53:49,380
structure so that if we're working there

3877
02:53:53,929 --> 02:53:52,200
and there's an ornery bear God forbid

3878
02:53:56,750 --> 02:53:53,939
horny bear or you know I don't know

3879
02:53:58,670 --> 02:53:56,760
sometimes the Bears are sick or or have

3880
02:54:01,490 --> 02:53:58,680
rabies and they do things they wouldn't

3881
02:54:02,450 --> 02:54:01,500
ordinarily do like attack a human you

3882
02:54:05,030 --> 02:54:02,460
don't want to be out in the middle of

3883
02:54:07,010 --> 02:54:05,040
the woods with no cover so anyway I'm

3884
02:54:09,050 --> 02:54:07,020
going to be picking that the first build

3885
02:54:11,510 --> 02:54:09,060
site of which will be a small structure

3886
02:54:13,130 --> 02:54:11,520
to start with this weekend we'll be

3887
02:54:14,510 --> 02:54:13,140
marking the four corners of the property

3888
02:54:17,030 --> 02:54:14,520

I'm excited we're going to be breaking

3889

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:17,040

ground found on that new studio and the

3890

02:54:20,330 --> 02:54:18,840

way I've designed the studio is modular

3891

02:54:22,010 --> 02:54:20,340

so we're going to build these buildings

3892

02:54:24,110 --> 02:54:22,020

that will All Connect into a bigger

3893

02:54:25,490 --> 02:54:24,120

building eventually

3894

02:54:26,929 --> 02:54:25,500

um and we want to thank you all for your

3895

02:54:29,990 --> 02:54:26,939

support

3896

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:30,000

and that's all we got for you so uh we

3897

02:54:34,250 --> 02:54:32,640

have some wonderful AI artwork from Mr

3898

02:54:37,790 --> 02:54:34,260

Ian

3899

02:54:39,650 --> 02:54:37,800

um and our AI friend uh which believe it

3900

02:54:42,950 --> 02:54:39,660

or not he named Steve and it's not after

3901
02:54:45,410 --> 02:54:42,960
me his son named The A.I Steve which is

3902
02:54:48,290 --> 02:54:45,420
a little bizarre but okay we'll take it

3903
02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:48,300
so I will be back tomorrow night 9 p.m

3904
02:54:52,429 --> 02:54:50,399
Eastern Standard Time then I'll be back

3905
02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:52,439
on Saturday night 10 p.m Eastern

3906
02:54:57,410 --> 02:54:54,479
Standard Time for the debut of my new

3907
02:54:59,630 --> 02:54:57,420
album The Phoenix files rising from the

3908
02:55:03,469 --> 02:54:59,640
ashes I hope that you will be here to

3909
02:55:05,410 --> 02:55:03,479
help me uh celebrate that accomplishment

3910
02:55:09,050 --> 02:55:05,420
um for those unaware

3911
02:55:11,290 --> 02:55:09,060
recording writing recording producing

3912
02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:11,300
mixing and mastering an album

3913
02:55:17,150 --> 02:55:13,920

essentially by yourself is a nightmare

3914

02:55:19,490 --> 02:55:17,160

uh but we made it through I think it's a

3915

02:55:22,250 --> 02:55:19,500

it's the best music album that I have

3916

02:55:23,630 --> 02:55:22,260

ever produced I'm really proud of it I'm

3917

02:55:25,309 --> 02:55:23,640

really proud of some of the songs on

3918

02:55:27,769 --> 02:55:25,319

there I'm proud of the effort that I put

3919

02:55:30,889 --> 02:55:27,779

into it and the passion it's a very

3920

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:30,899

passionate album as it should be so

3921

02:55:35,389 --> 02:55:32,640

please be here this Saturday night 10

3922

02:55:37,550 --> 02:55:35,399

p.m Eastern Standard Time otherwise I'll

3923

02:55:39,650 --> 02:55:37,560

be back tomorrow at 9 00 PM Eastern

3924

02:55:41,690 --> 02:55:39,660

Standard Time uh with some more

3925

02:55:44,090 --> 02:55:41,700

conspiracy land circus to share with you

3926

02:55:46,309 --> 02:55:44,100

so that's all we got for you tonight

3927

02:55:48,710 --> 02:55:46,319

friends uh we want to thank all of you

3928

02:55:50,690 --> 02:55:48,720

for being here uh until next time

3929

02:56:16,870 --> 02:55:50,700

friends my name is Stephen Campion good

3930

02:56:29,350 --> 02:56:24,610

thank you

3931

02:56:45,770 --> 02:56:44,269

[Music]

3932

02:57:13,350 --> 02:56:45,780

foreign

3933

02:57:57,630 --> 02:57:17,750

[Music]

3934

02:58:17,940 --> 02:57:57,640

thank you

3935

02:59:01,809 --> 02:58:24,400

[Music]

3936

02:59:08,929 --> 02:59:05,450

just when I think I'm out you pull me

3937

02:59:11,210 --> 02:59:08,939

back in friends uh I neglected to read

3938

02:59:13,370 --> 02:59:11,220

the PayPal pledges and uh just so

3939

02:59:15,050 --> 02:59:13,380

everyone is aware we read every single

3940

02:59:17,450 --> 02:59:15,060

Super Chat we thank every single

3941

02:59:19,429 --> 02:59:17,460

supporter we read every single PayPal

3942

02:59:22,190 --> 02:59:19,439

pledge and thank every single supporter

3943

02:59:23,410 --> 02:59:22,200

uh so we want to thank Sandra for kind

3944

02:59:27,230 --> 02:59:23,420

and generous

3945

02:59:30,290 --> 02:59:27,240

12.70 PayPal pledge who says keep up the

3946

02:59:32,450 --> 02:59:30,300

good work from Sunny Washington and of

3947

02:59:35,450 --> 02:59:32,460

course it wouldn't be reading PayPal

3948

02:59:37,790 --> 02:59:35,460

Pleasures without the wonderful MVP of

3949

02:59:40,730 --> 02:59:37,800

PayPal pledges and that would be sweet

3950

02:59:44,330 --> 02:59:40,740

sweet Caroline and Sweet Caroline says

3951

02:59:46,370 --> 02:59:44,340

uh this is from uh yesterday says great

3952

02:59:48,769 --> 02:59:46,380

show like always I went down the super

3953

02:59:50,929 --> 02:59:48,779

space talk Rabbit Hole today it's

3954

02:59:53,090 --> 02:59:50,939

actually scary how many people believe

3955

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:53,100

these tall tales and sweet sweet

3956

02:59:57,530 --> 02:59:55,200

Caroline with a Kind and Generous twenty

3957

03:00:01,309 --> 02:59:57,540

dollar uh PayPal pledge we thank Sweet

3958

03:00:03,769 --> 03:00:01,319

Sweet Caroline the MVP of PayPal pledges

3959

03:00:06,110 --> 03:00:03,779

um and by the way if you prefer PayPal

3960

03:00:09,830 --> 03:00:06,120

to super chats it's in the description

3961

03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:09,840

of the video we read the PayPal pledges

3962

03:00:14,389 --> 03:00:12,240

every night we read all every single

3963

03:00:16,910 --> 03:00:14,399

Super Chat we read and we thank all of

3964

03:00:19,130 --> 03:00:16,920

our supporters so

3965

03:00:21,469 --> 03:00:19,140

um now that's all I got for you friends

3966

03:00:23,990 --> 03:00:21,479

but it's okay uh and I hope you enjoyed

3967

03:00:26,269 --> 03:00:24,000

this AI piece we'll we'll play us out

3968

03:00:28,670 --> 03:00:26,279

with our usual outro so get those good

3969

03:00:31,130 --> 03:00:28,680

night and good well wishes ready

3970

03:00:33,410 --> 03:00:31,140

uh that's all we got for you so for the

3971

03:00:36,050 --> 03:00:33,420

second time you will be doubly blessed

3972

03:00:39,630 --> 03:00:36,060

as I say good night and God bless all of

3973

03:01:56,410 --> 03:01:09,620

[Music]

3974

03:02:03,530 --> 03:01:59,330

thank you

3975

03:02:03,540 --> 03:02:43,389

[Music]

